CURRICULUM DOCUMENT

M.D. (Homoeopathy) Practice of Medicine

I. TITLE OF THE SPECIALITY COURSE, AND ITS ABBREVIATION.M.D. (Homoeopathy) Practice of Medicine.

II. COMPONENTS OF THE CURRICULUM

II (1) Part I

(i) Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine.

(ii) Fundamentals of Homoeopathy in Practice of Medicine.

(iii) Research Methodology and Biostatistics.

II (2) Part II

(i) Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine -Paper 1.

(ii) Fundamentals of Homoeopathy in Practice of Medicines. -Paper 2.

III. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF SPECIALITY AND ITS RELEVANCE IN HOMOEOPATHY POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

The purpose of a post-graduate specialty program in the Practice of Medicine is to train the homoeopathic graduate in the field of general medicine and to treat the sick depending upon the principles and philosophy of homoeopathy and to produce excellent professional thinkers, researchers and teachers in homoeopathy with special emphasis in the field of medicine.

They shall recognize the health needs of community and carry out professional obligations ethically and contribute for the advancement of community health of the people of our country and even globally and play responsible role in implementation of national health programs.

The competency-based training program aims to produce postgraduate student who after undergoing required training should be able to deal effectively with the needs of the community, be aware of scope and limitations and acquire skills in training medical and paramedical students.

They shall have mastered most of the competencies about the homoeopathic practice of medicine that is required to be practiced at the secondary and tertiary levels of healthcare delivery systems. The importance of physical, mental, social, and spiritual health and its adaptability in the context of health while practicing homoeopathy. They shall have acquired the spirit of scientific enquiry and are oriented to the principles of research methodology and epidemiology.

IV. COURSE OBJECTIVES (ENTRUST ABLE PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES – EPAS)

After three years of residency training program, postgraduate should be able to

- 1. Practice efficiently as a homoeopathic physician with internal medicine specialty having applied knowledge of basic science; ability to gather a history and skills to perform physical examination.
- 2. Possess sound knowledge of common disease conditions in adults and children with the ability to prioritize differential diagnosis following clinical encounters.
- 3. Recommend and interpret common screening and diagnostic tests considering differential diagnosis in a diseased individual.
- 4. Demonstrate skills in documentation of case details including demographic profile / data and all clinical encounters in the patient record.
- 5. Plan and deliver comprehensive treatment through homoeopathy considering the miasmatic evolution of the disease and applying the knowledge of homoeopathic principles and therapeutics.
- 6. Apply appropriate Homoeopathic tools for prescription and assessment of progress.
- 7. Exercise empathy and a caring attitude and maintain professional integrity, honesty and high ethical standards.
- 8. Plan and advice measures for the prevention and rehabilitation of patients identifying social, economical, environmental, biological and emotional determinants of health.
- 9. Recognize a patient requiring urgent or emergency care, initiate evaluation and management by providing Basic Life Support (BLS) and timely referring to the

emergency care unit for effective resuscitation.

- 10. Supervise the process of patient transfer to maintain continuity of care both during and after transfer.
- 11. Play the assigned role in the implementation of National Health Programs.
- 12. Demonstrate competence in basic concepts of research methodology and clinical epidemiology.
- 13. Share knowledge and skills with a colleague or a junior and teach the junior, any learner on concepts of health education.
- 14. Continue to evince keen interest in continuing education irrespective of whether he/she is in a teaching institution or is practicing and use appropriate learning resources.
- 15. Be well versed in medico-legal responsibilities.
- 16. Undertake research both basic and clinical, to publish the work and present the work at scientific forums to promote the quality of Homoeopathic services.
- 17. Publish education-based clinical outcomes in credible journals.
- 18. Collaborate as a member of inter-professional team to offer integrative approach in patient care.
- 19. Improve instructional methods and assessment practices at UG and PG level.
- 20. Use Information technology tools for training and preparing basic treatment algorithms for Homoeopathic Management.
- 21. Adhere to legal and ethical principles in professional practice.
- 22. Apply various teaching-learning techniques for imparting undergraduate and postgraduate education.

IV (1). MAPPING OF EPAS AND DOMAIN COMPETENCIES

KS : Knowledge and ScholarshipPC : Patient careHO : Homoeopathic OrientationCS : Communication skillsPBL : Practice based learningPrf: Professionalism

Sr.	EPA	KS	PC	НО	CS	PBL	Prf
No 1	Practice efficiently as a homoeopathic physician with internal medicine specialty having applied knowledge of basic science; ability to gather a history and skills to perform physical examination.		1	1	1	1	1
2	Possess sound knowledge of common disease conditions in adults and children with ability to prioritize differential diagnosis following clinical encounter.	1	_	1	1	1	1
3	Recommending and interpreting common screening and diagnostic tests considering differential diagnosis in a diseased individual		V	1	1	1	_
4	Demonstrate skills in documentation of case details including demographic data and all clinical encounters in the patient record	V	_	1	1	1	1
5	Plan and deliver comprehensive treatment through homoeopathy considering the miasmatic evolution of disease and applying the knowledge of homeopathic principles and therapeutics		\checkmark	1	1	1	_
6	Apply appropriate Homoeopathic tools for prescription and assessment of progress	1	V	1	_	1	_
7	Exercise empathy and a caring attitude and maintain professional integrity, honesty and high ethical standards.	_	_	_	1	_	V
8	Plan and advice measures for the prevention and rehabilitation of patients identifying social, economical, environmental, biological and emotional determinants of health	1	V	1	V	1	1
9	Recognize a patient requiring urgent or emergency care,	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	1_

	initiate evaluation and management by providing Basic						
	Life Support (BLS) and timely referring to emergency care unit for effective resuscitation.						
10	Supervise the process of patient transfer for maintaining continuity of care both during and after transfer	1	1	1	1	_	1
11	Play the assigned role in the implementation of National Health Programs.	1	-	1	1	-	1
12	Demonstrate competence in basic concepts of research methodology and clinical epidemiology.	1	-	1	-	_	_
13	Share knowledge and skills with colleague or a junior and teach junior, any learner on concepts of health education.	1	_	1	1	-	1
14	Continue to evince keen interest in continuing education irrespective of whether he/she is in a teaching institution or is practicing and use appropriate learning resources.	1	-	1	1	_	1
15	Be well versed with medico-legal responsibilities.	\checkmark	\checkmark	1	_	_	1
16	Undertake research - both basic and clinical, with the aim of publishing the work and presenting the work at scientific forums for promoting quality of Homoeopathic services		_	1	1	_	1
17	Publish education based clinical outcome in credible journals.	1	_	1	-	-	_
18	Collaborate as a member of inter professional team to offer integrative approach in patient care.	1	-	1	1	_	1
19	Improve instructional methods and assessment practices at UG and PG level	1	-	1	1	_	1
20	Use Information technology tools for training and preparing basic treatment algorithm for Homoeopathic Management	1	1	V	1	1	-

21	Adhere to legal and ethical principles in professional practice	V	\checkmark	\checkmark	_	_	V
22	Apply various teaching-learning techniques for imparting undergraduate and postgraduate education.	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	V	\checkmark	\checkmark

IV (2). SEMESTER WISE TABLE EPA LEVELS AND COMPETENCIES APPLICABLE TO EACH EPA.

EPA level:

- 1. No permission to act
- 2. Permission to act with direct proactive supervision present in a room
- 3. Permission to act with indirect supervision, not present but quickly available if needed
- 4. Permission to act under distant supervision; not directly available (unsupervised)
- 5. Permission to provide supervision to junior trainees

Sr.	EPAs	Semester 1	Semester 2	Semester	Semester 4	Semester 5	Semester 6
No				3			
1	Practice	2	3	4	5	5	5
	efficiently as	Document	Demonstrate	Apply	Exhibit	Exhibit	Exhibit
	а	systematica	skills of	knowledg	application	application	application of
	homoeopathic	lly data	Physical	e and	of	of	knowledge and
	physician	collected	Examination	skills of	knowledge	knowledge	skills of history
	with internal	during	relevant to	Physical	and skills	and skills of	taking and
	medicine	History	patient	Examinat	of history	history	physical
	specialty	Taking and	history	ion to	taking and	taking and	examination to
	having	findings of		derive at	physical	physical	arrive at
	applied	Physical		probable	examinatio	examination	provisional
	knowledge of	examinatio		diagnosis	n to arrive	to arrive at	diagnosis and
	basic science.	n			at	provisional	integrate with
	Ability to				provisional	diagnosis	Homoeopathic
	gather history				diagnosis	and	perspective
	and skills to				and	integrate	

	perform				integrate	with	
	physical				with	Homoeopat	
	examination.				Homoeopa	hic	
					thic	perspective	
					perspective		
2	Possesses	2	3	4	5	5	5
	sound	Gather	Document	Apply the	Confirm	Confirm	Confirm Juniors
	knowledge of	information	systematicall	Knowled	Juniors	Juniors	follow the steps
	common	of common	y the data	ge of	follow the	follow the	to prioritise
	disease	disease and	collected	common	steps to	steps to	differential
	conditions in	grasp skills	through	diseased	prioritise	prioritise	diagnosis in a
	adults and	of	history	condition	differential	differential	given clinical
	children with	examinatio	taking and	s with	diagnosis	diagnosis in	examination.
	ability to	n which	physical	ability to	in a given	a given	Encounter
	prioritize	can help	examination	prioritise	clinical	clinical	through direct
	differential	arrive at	is accurate in	differenti	Encounter	examination	supervision
	diagnosis	differential	a given	al	through	. Encounter	
	following	diagnosis	clinical	diagnosis	direct	through	
	clinical		encounter to	in a	supervisio	direct	
	encounters.		arrive at	clinical	n	supervision	
			differential	encounter			
			diagnosis				
3	Recommend	2	2	3	4	5	5
	and interpret	Document	Document	Interpret	Advice	Monitor	Monitor that the
	common	accurately	accurately	the	and	that the	juniors follow
	screening and	Diagnostic	Diagnostic	diagnosti	interpret	juniors	the accurate
	diagnostic	tests from	tests from	c /	the results	follow the	steps in
	tests	basic to	basic to	screening	of	accurate	recommending
	considering	advance to	advance to	tests to	Diagnostic	steps in	and interpreting
	differential	be carried	be carried	be	tests in	recommendi	the Diagnostic /
	diagnosis in a	out in a	out in a	performe	view of	ng and	screening tests
<u> </u>		1	1	l	1	l	<u> </u>]

7 | P a g e

	diseased	given	given	d in a	diseased	interpreting	in a given
	individual	clinical	clinical	given	individual	the	clinical
		encounter	encounter	clinical		Diagnostic /	encounter
				encounter		screening	
						tests in a	
						given	
						clinical	
						encounter	
4	Demonstrate	2	3	4	5	5	5
	skills in the	Document	Demonstrate	Interpret	Ensure	Ensure	Ensure juniors
	documentatio	the data	the patient	the data	juniors	juniors	follow the steps
	n of case	gathered in	record in	in view	follow the	follow the	accurately while
	details	all	clinical as	of	steps	steps	gathering the
	including	communitie	well as	clinical /	accurately	accurately	data and its
	demographic	s and	community	communi	while	while	interpretation in
	data and all	clinical	setting	ty	gathering	gathering	clinical /
	clinical	encounters	mentioning	encounter	the data	the data and	community
	encounters in		demographic		and its	its	encounter
	the patient		data		interpretati	interpretatio	
	record.				on in	n in clinical	
					clinical /	/	
					community	community	
					encounter	encounter	
5	Plan and	2	3	4	5	5	5
	deliver	Know	Document	Demonstr	Verify	Verify	Verify juniors
	comprehensiv	accurately	the plan of	ate the	juniors	juniors	follow the steps
	e treatment	the	homoeopathi	ability to	follow the	follow the	accurately while
	through	principles	c	plan and	steps	steps	planning
	homoeopathy	of	management	execute	accurately	accurately	comprehensive
	considering	Homoeopat	considering	comprehe	while	while	treatment and its
	the miasmatic	hic	the	nsive	planning	planning	execution

	evolution of	Manageme	miasmatic	treatment	comprehen	comprehens	
	disease and	nt,	evaluation of		sive	ive	
	applying the	miasmatic	the diseased		treatment	treatment	
	knowledge of	diagnosis	and defining		and its	and its	
	homoeopathic	and the plan	the scope		execution	execution	
	principles and	for	and				
	therapeutics	therapeutic	limitations				
		intervention	appropriately				
			•				
6	Apply	2	3	4	5	5	5
	appropriate	Document	Demonstrate	Display	Confirm	Confirm	Confirm Juniors
	Homoeopathi	appropriatel	appropriate	the	Juniors	Juniors	follow all the
	c tools for	У	use of	ability to	follow all	follow all	steps while
	prescription	Homoeopat	Homoeopath	use	the steps	the steps	application of
	and	hic tools for	ic tools for	appropria	while	while	tools for
	assessment of	prescription	prescription	te	application	application	decision making
	progress	and	and	Repertor	of tools for	of tools for	of final
		assessment	assessment	y as per	decision	decision	prescription and
		of progress	of progress	the case	making of	making of	assessment
				and	final	final	progress during
				arriving	prescriptio	prescription	follow up
				at final	n and	and	
				prescripti	assessment	assessment	
				on by	program	progress	
				confirmin	during	during	
				g Materia	follow up	follow up	
				Medica			
				and			
				interprets			
				the			
							9 Page

<u>г</u>		,		remedy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. <u></u>	
				response			
				while			
				arriving			
				at the			
				progress			
7	Exercise	2	3	4	5	5	5
	empathy and a	Demonstrat	Develop	Display	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor juniors
	caring attitude	e the	empathy,	the	juniors	juniors	develop and
	and maintain	process of	caring	ability to	develop	develop and	effectively apply
	professional	ethical	attitude,	effectivel	and	effectively	the steps of
	integrity,	practice and	maintaining	у	effectively	apply the	ethical practice
	honesty and	demonstrate	professional	demonstr	apply the	steps of	and demonstrate
	high ethical	empathy	integrity	ate the	steps of	ethical	empathy, caring
	standards.	and caring	through	importan	ethical	practice and	attitude,
		attitude and	following	ce of	practice	demonstrate	maintaining
		professional	accurately	ethical	and	empathy,	professional
		integrity	the steps of	practice	demonstrat	caring	integrity
	1		ethical	1	e empathy,	attitude,	
			practice.		caring	maintaining	
					attitude,	professional	
					maintainin	integrity	
	1			1	g		
	1			1	profession		
				1	al integrity		
8	Plan and	2	3	4	5	5	5
	advice	Document	Instruct and	Apply	Steer	Steer	Steer juniors for
	measures for	the aspects	demonstrate	appropria	juniors for	juniors for	preventive and
	the prevention	of	appropriatel	te	preventive	preventive	rehabilitative
	and	preventive	y preventive	applicatio	and	and	measures by
	rehabilitation	and	rehabilitative	n of	rehabilitati	rehabilitativ	understanding
		I					۱ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

	of patients	rehabilitativ	measures	rehabilita	ve	e measures	and identifying
	identifying	e process		tion and	measures	by	determinants of
	social,	by		preventiv	by	understandi	health
	economic,	understandi		e	understand	ng and	
	environmental	ng the		measures	ing and	identifying	
	, biological	determinant			identifying	determinant	
	and emotional	s of health			determinan	s of health	
	determinants				ts of health		
	of health						
9	Recognize a	2	3	4	5	5	5
	patient	Document	Demonstrate	Exhibit	Direct	Direct	Direct juniors to
	requiring	the basic	the basic	the	juniors to	juniors to	follow the basic
	urgent or	approach to	emergency	ability	follow the	follow the	protocol for
	emergency	manage	management	through	basic	basic	management of
	care, initiate	emergency	protocol like	effective	protocol	protocol for	emergency and
	evaluation	and	providing	managem	for	managemen	ensure that they
	and	perform	BLS and	ent of	manageme	t of	follow
	management	basic	timely	emergenc	nt of	emergency	appropriately
	by providing	procedure	referring	У	emergency	and ensure	
	Basic Life	like	practices for	situation	and ensure	that they	
	Support	providing	emergency	and	that they	follow	
	(BLS) and	BLS and	care	appropria	follow	appropriatel	
	timely	timely		te	appropriate	у	
	referring to	referring		transfer	ly		
	the emergency	practices		of			
	care unit for	for		patients			
	effective	emergency					
	resuscitation.	care					
10	Supervise the	2	3	4	5	5	5
	process of	Gather	Document	Perform	Ensure	Ensure	Ensure Juniors
	patient	information	the process	the	Juniors	Juniors	follow
L	I		1	I	I	1	<u> </u>

	transfer for	for the	of transfer of	process	follow	follow	accurately the
	maintaining	process of	patients and	of	accurately	accurately	process of
	continuity of	documentat	do	transfer	the process	the process	transfer of
	care both	ion for	appropriate	of patient	of transfer	of transfer	patient and
	during and	transfer of	documentati	ensuring	of patient	of patient	continuity care
	after transfer.	patients	on	the	and	and	and document
				continuit	continuity	continuity	accurately
				y of care	care and	care and	
				during	document	document	
				and after	accurately	accurately	
				transfer			
11	Play the	2	3	4	4	4	5
	assigned role	Document	Participate	Execute	Execute	Execute	Mentor juniors
	in the	the role in	in various	independ	independe	independent	to execute
	implementatio	process of	National	ently	ntly	ly National	National Health
	n of National	implementa	Health	National	National	Health	Program and
	Health	tion of	Program and	Health	Health	Program at	ensure they
	Programs.	National	understand	Program	Program at	your Health	abide the
		Health Care	the process	at your	your	Care	process
				Health	Health	Organisatio	accurately and
				Care	Care	n abiding	document
				Organisat	Organisati	the process	
				ion	on abiding	and	
				abiding	the process	document	
				the	and		
				process	document		
				and			
				document			
12	Demonstrate	2	3	4	5	5	5
	competence in	Gather	Demonstrate	Apply	Guide	Guide	Guide juniors
	basic concepts	information	the concepts	the	juniors and	juniors and	and ensure
LI		1	1	1			12 D a g a

	of research	of basic	of Research	concepts	ensure	ensure	appropriate use
	methodology	concept of	Methodolog	of	appropriate	appropriate	of concept of
	and clinical	Research	y and	Research	use of	use of	Research
	epidemiology.	Methodolog	document	Methodol	concept of	concept of	Methodology
		У	the same	ogy in	Research	Research	and clinical
			accurately	Internal	Methodolo	Methodolog	epidemiology
				Medicine	gy and	y and	
					clinical	clinical	
					epidemiolo	epidemiolog	
					gy	У	
13	Share	2	3	4	5	5	5
	knowledge	Gather	Demonstrate	Dissemin	Monitor	Monitor	Monitor juniors
	and skills with	information	the skills	ate	juniors	juniors	understand and
	colleagues or	on concepts	appropriatel	knowledg	understand	understand	make
	a junior and	of Health	y to impart	e and	and make	and make	appropriate use
	teach junior,	Education.	health	skills to	appropriate	appropriate	of knowledge
	any learner on		education	juniors	use of	use of	and skills while
	concepts of			while	knowledge	knowledge	imparting
	health			imparting	and skills	and skills	Health
	education.			health	while	while	Education
				education	imparting	imparting	
				using	Health	Health	
				modern	Education	Education	
				teaching			
				skills			
14	Continue to	2	3	4 Exhibit	5	5	5
	evince keen	Explain the	Demonstrate	the	Facilitate	Facilitate	Facilitate the
	interest in	process and	the ability to	ability for	the benefit	the benefit	benefit of self
	continuing	benefit of	be a lifelong	self-	of self	of self	directed learning
	education	Life Long	learner	directed	directed	directed	in juniors
	irrespective of	Learner		learning	learning in	learning in	
	1	1	I	I	I	I	I

	whether	,			juniors	juniors	
	he/she is in a						
	teaching						1
	institution or						
	is practising						
	and using						1
	appropriate						
	learning						
	resources.						
15	Be well	2	3	4	5	5	5
	versed with	Gather	Document	Demonstr	Ensure	Ensure	Ensure juniors
	medico-legal	accurate	appropriatel	ate and	juniors are	juniors are	are well versed
	responsibilitie	information	y medico	document	well	well versed	with medico
	s.	regarding	legal issues	medico	versed	with medico	legal
		Medico	in clinical	legal	with	legal	responsibilities
		Legal	practice	issues	medico	responsibilit	and work
		responsibili	during	and	legal	ies and	efficiently and
		ty	various	participat	responsibil	work	appropriately in
			clinical	e in the	ities and	efficiently	medico legal
			conditions	process	work	and	issues
			and settings	of	efficiently	appropriatel	1
				Medico	and	y in medico	
				legal	appropriate	legal issues	
				enquiries	ly in		
					medico		
					legal		
					issues		
16	Undertake	2	2	3	4	5	5
	research -	Document	Document	Develop	Undertake	Lead	Lead juniors to
	both basic and	the steps for	the steps for	the	Research	juniors to	undertake
	clinical, to	undertaking	undertaking	method	both basic	undertake	research and
<u> </u>		I		LI			

	publish the	Research	Research	to	and	research	ensure that they
	work and	and follow	and follow	conduct	clinical	and ensure	follow steps
	present the	accurately	accurately so	Research	and	that they	accurately while
	work at	so that it	that it can be	and	publish the	follow steps	undertaking
	scientific	can be	accepted for	prepare	research	accurately	research
	forums to	accepted	presentation	synopsis	completed	while	proposal and
	promote the	for	at scientific	and	at the	undertaking	complete it
	quality of	presentation	forum or	follow	scientific	research	
	Homoeopathi	at scientific	publication	accuratel	forum and	proposal	
	c services	forum or		y steps	credible	and	
		publication		laid down	journals	complete it	
17	Publish	2	3	4	5	5	5
	education-	Document	Prepare	Publish	Ensure	Ensure	Ensure Juniors
	based clinical	the steps	manuscript	scientific	Juniors	Juniors	follow steps
	outcomes in	accurately	and	papers in	follow	follow steps	accurately for
	credible	required for	participate in	credible	steps	accurately	manuscript
	journals.	publication	review	journals	accurately	for	preparation and
		of clinical	process		for	manuscript	select the
		outcome in			manuscript	preparation	credible journals
		credible			preparation	and select	for publications
		journals			and select	the credible	
		and enlist			the	journals for	
		the credible			credible	publications	
		journals for			journals		
		publishing			for		
		the			publication		
		outcome			8		
18	Collaborate as	2	3	4	5	5	5
	a member of	Explain the	Participate	Impleme	Establish	Establish	Establish
	inter-	process for	as a team	nt	participatio	participatio	participation of
	professional	team	member of	collabora	n of	n of juniors	juniors as a
LI							·

	team to offer	formation	inter	tive	juniors as a	as a	member of inter
	integrative	and its	professional	actions	member of	member of	professional
	approach in	functioning	team for	being a	inter	inter	team for the
	patient care.	and grasp	collaborative	member	profession	professional	effective
		the final	actions and	of a team	al team for	team for the	outcome of
		tenets of	also in the	and	the	effective	collaboration
		being inter	formation of	assess the	effective	outcome of	
		professional	a team and	outcome	outcome of	collaboratio	
		team	define your		collaborati	n	
		member	role in		on		
			integrative				
			approach				
19	Improve	2	2	3	4	5	5
	instructional	Document	Document	Apply the	Implement	Exhibit	Exhibit
	methods and	the process	the process	process	and	appropriate	appropriate use
	assessment	of	of	of	suggest	use of	of assessment
	practices at	assessment	assessment	instructio	improveme	assessment	and instructions
	UG and PG	and	and	n	nt or	and	by juniors
	levels.	instruction	instruction	methods	application	instructions	
		methods	methods	and	of newer	by juniors	
		accurately	accurately	assessme	methodolo		
				nt	gy for		
				accuratel	assessment		
				У	and		
					instruction		
					methods		
20	Use	2	3	4	5	5	5
	Information	Document	Demonstrate	Exhibit	Ensure	Ensure	Ensure juniors
	technology	the	use of IT	appropria	juniors	juniors	apply the
	tools for	fundaments	Tools for	te	apply the	apply the	treatment
	training and	of	training and	applicatio	treatment	treatment	algorithm with
L		<u> </u>					

	preparing	Information	preparing	n of use	algorithm	algorithm	appropriately
	basic	Technology	basic	of IT	with	with	use of IT
	treatment	for	treatment	tools for	appropriate	appropriatel	
	algorithms for	preparing	algorithms	training	ly use of	y use of IT	
	Homoeopathi	treatment	for	and	IT		
	c	algorithm	Homoeopath	treatment			
	Management	for	ic	algorithm			
		Homoeopat	Management	as			
		hic	of various	appropria			
		managemen	clinical	te			
		t in various	conditions				
		clinical					
		conditions					
21	Adhere to	2	2	3	4	5	5
	legal and	Document	Document	Demonstr	Display	Exhibit	Exhibit
	ethical	the basic	the basic	ate	the legal	application	application of
	principles in	tenets of	tenets of	through	and ethical	of legal and	legal and ethical
	professional	legal and	legal and	practice	adherence	ethical	principles in
	practice	ethical	ethical	applicatio	in practice	principles in	homoeopathic
		principles	principles in	n of law		homoeopath	practice by
		in	homoeopathi	and		ic practice	Juniors
		homoeopat	c practice	ethics		by Juniors	
		hic practice					
22	Apply various	1	2	3	4	5	5
	teaching-	Acquaint	Document	Demonstr	Exhibit the	Train	Train juniors in
	learning	with	the lesson	ate the	objectives	juniors in	educational
	techniques for	knowledge	plan.	levels of	for all	educational	methodology
	imparting	and skills of	Identify	Guilbert.	domains of	methodolog	and application
	undergraduate	educational	learning	Indicate	Blooms	y and	of various
	and	methodolog	objectives	the level	Taxonomy	application	teaching
	postgraduate	У	for their	in	and levels	of various	learning
L	l	l				l	

education.	domains in	Millar's	of	teaching	methods for
	Bloom	Pyramid	Guilbert .	learning	imparting UG
	taxonomy	and select	Identify	methods for	and PG training
		appropria	assessment	imparting	
		te	tools	UG and PG	
		instructio	appropriate	training	
		nal	ly for the		
		activity	context		

PART I Paper 1:

V. TOPICS AND TOPIC OBJECTIVES.

Part I Paper I:

Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine Hom-PG-PM

(Topic 1)- Clinical Examination, Functional anatomy, physiology, investigations and cardinal manifestations under general medicine, paediatrics, psychiatry and dermatology, Laboratory investigations, Evidence based medicine, application of Homoeopathic Concepts with miasmatic evolution of disease and Applied Materia Medica.

- Hom-PG PM 01. Cardiovascular system
- Hom-PG PM 02. Respiratory system and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 03. Alimentary Tract and Pancreas and Liver and biliary tract and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 04. Kidney and Genitourinary system and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 05. Musculoskeletal system and major manifestation of musculoskeletal system

- Hom-PG PM 06. Reproductive system and major manifestation of reproductive disease
- Hom-PG PM 07. Endocrine system and manifestation of endocrine diseases
- Hom-PG PM 08. Haematological (Blood) disorders
- Hom-PG PM 09. Nervous system and its major manifestations of neurological disorders
- Hom-PG PM 10. Skin and appendages and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 11. Psychiatric Disorders and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 12. Pain and its Cardinal Manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 13. Fever
- Hom PG PM 14. Integrative Approaches in Clinical Diagnostics and Homeopathy: Evidence-Based Practices, Ethical Considerations, and Miasmatic Interpretations
- a) Laboratory and Radiological Investigations and their interpretation
- b) Concept of evidence based medicine, ethical issues, guidelines and its importance Homoeopathic orientation and its application
- c) Integrate and interpret the cardinal manifestations of system under general medicine, paediatric, psychiatry and dermatology in diseased individual according to Homoeopathic concepts. Understand and correlate miasmatic evolution of expressions of disease. Applied Materia Medica and use of Repertory for therapeutic application.

VI. TOPIC DESCRIPTION

<u>Topic Name</u>: Hom-PG-PM-(Topic 1)Clinical Examination, Functional anatomy, physiology, investigations and cardinal manifestations under general medicine, paediatrics, psychiatry and dermatology, Laboratory investigations, Evidence based medicine, application of Homoeopathic Concepts with miasmatic evolution of disease and Applied Materia Medica

Topic Overview	Overview of clinical examination of all the systems and General
	physical examination, functional anatomy, physiology, investigations,
	cardinal manifestations of systems under General Medicine, Paediatrics,
	Psychiatry and Dermatology, Lab investigations and Practice of
	evidence-based medicine.
	Contents of topic and competencies
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 01. CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
	Competency 1
	Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and
	Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Developmental anatomy of the heart
	• Cardiac cycle in foetus and adults
	Clinical approach and differential diagnosis of cardinal
	manifestations of the cardiovascular system like, chest pain,
	palpations, breathlessness, (dyspnoea), oedema, cyanosis, pre-
	syncope, syncope.
	• Bedside investigations/ initial investigations e.g. ECG etc for
	clinical evaluation of symptomatology
	• Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis
	• Basic principles of history taking integrating with homoeopathic
	perspective.
	SKILLS
	Clinical Examination of the cardiovascular system
	• Eliciting signs/ findings on Inspection, Palpation, Percussion and Auscultation
	• General Examination for assessment of vital data: Temperature,
	Pulse, BP, Respiratory Rate, etc.
	• Correlating the examination findings with differential

symptomatology	to arrive at a	provisional	diagnosis

• Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

	 Able to evaluate the symptoms of cardio- the vascular system to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of the cardiovascular system in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of the cardiovascular system by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations. Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision-making tool for prescribing Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms reportorial approach, justifying the selection of remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence-based medicine.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Preinstorming, Padaida, Ward rounds, Out patient based. Lab
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct

	 Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, Simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains Of	Knowledge and Scholarship, Patient Care, Homoeopathic Orientation
Competencies	/ Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill.
	HOM-PG PM 02. RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND ITS MAJOR
Learning Outcome	MANIFESTATIONS
	Competency 2
	Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and
	Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Developmental anatomy of the Respiratory system
	• Respiratory cycle and its regulation
	• Pulmonary volumes and capacities
	Clinical approach and differential diagnosis of cardinal
	manifestations of Respiratory system like, Cough, Dyspnoea,
	Expectoration, Chest Pain, Haemoptysis
	• Bedside investigations/ initial investigations e.g. Chest X-ray,
	Spirometry, etc for clinical evaluation of symptomatology
	• Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis
	• Basic principles of history taking integrating with homoeopathic perspective.
	SKILLS
	Clinical Examination of Respiratory System
	• Eliciting signs/ findings on Inspection, Palpation

	Percussion and Auscultation
	• General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, BP,
	Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
	• Correlating the examination findings with differential
	symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis
	• Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating with
	homoeopathic perspective.
	REFLECTION
	• Able to evaluate the symptoms of respiratory system to know the
	probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of
	respiratory system in a patient to understand the deviation from
	normal functioning of respiratory system by eliciting the signs of
	various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and
	establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with
	laboratory and or radiological investigations.
	• Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine
	based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization.
	Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and
	applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing
	• Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of
	symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of
	remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based
	medicine.
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,

	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-				
	assessment.				
Assessments					
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.				
	• Practical assessment.				
	• Written assessment.				
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct				
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation				
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,				
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.				
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,				
	Problem Based Assessment.				
Prescribed Texts	Refer to List Attached				
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation				
Competencies ,Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill					
	HOM-PG PM 03. ALIMENTARY TRACT AND PANCREAS,				
Learning Outcome	LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT DISEASE AND ITS MAJOR				
	MANIFESTATIONS				
	Competency 03 Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and				
	Clinical examination.				
	KNOWLEDGE OF				
	• Developmental anatomy of Alimentary Tract and Pancreas,				
	functional anatomy, physiology of Liver and biliary tract				
	Process of digestion				
	 Clinical approach and differential diagnosis of cardinal 				
	manifestations of Alimentary Tract and Pancreas and Liver and				
	Biliary tract like, dysphagia, dyspepsia, nausea, vomiting.				
	indigestion, diarrhoea and constipation, malabsorption, weight				

loss, gastrointestinal bleeding, abdominal pain, ascites, jaundice, asymptomatic abnormal liver function test, hepatic encephalopathy.

- Bedside investigations/ initial investigations e.g. Stool examination, blood examination, Radiology etc for clinical evaluation of symptomatology
- Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis
- Basic principles of history taking integrating with homoeopathic perspective.

SKILLS

- Clinical Examination of Alimentary Tract and Pancreas, Liver and Biliary tract
- Eliciting signs/ findings on Inspection, Palpation, Percussion and Auscultation
- Local examination per rectal examination.
- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

 Able to evaluate the symptoms of Alimentary Tract and Pancreatic diseases and Liver Biliary tract to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of Alimentary Tract and Pancreas and Liver Biliary tract in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of Alimentary Tract and Pancreas and Liver Biliary tract by eliciting the signs of various

Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
	 clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations. Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based medicine.

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship, Patient Care, Homoeopathic Orientation,
Competencies	Practice Based Learning, Communication S
	HOM-PG PM 04. KIDNEY AND GENITOURINARY SYSTEM
	AND ITS MAJOR MANIFESTATIONS
Learning Outcome	Competency 04
	Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and
	Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Developmental anatomy of Kidney and Genitourinary system.
	• Physiology of excretion through kidney and urine formation.
	Clinical approach and differential diagnosis of cardinal
	manifestations of disorders like urine volume, hematuria,
	proteinuria, oedema, incontinence Bedside investigations/ initial
	investigations e.g. X ray abdomen, CT scan, MRI,
	ultrasonography, urine examination, Radiology etc for clinical
	evaluation of symptomatology
	• Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis
	• Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic
	perspective.
	Classification of symptoms
	• Formation of totality of symptoms
	Miasmatic evolution of disease
	• Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for
	selection of remedy.
	SKILLS
	• Clinical Examination of Kidney and Genitourinary system.
	• Eliciting signs/ findings on Inspection, Palpation.
	• Percussion and Auscultation.

- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

- Able to evaluate the symptoms of Kidney and Genitourinary system diseases to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of Kidney and Genitourinary system in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of Kidney and Genitourinary system by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations.
- Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing.
- Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based medicine.

Competency Based	•	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods		Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
		Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	•	Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
		reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,

	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-		
	assessment.		
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.		
	Practical assessment.		
	• Written assessment.		
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct		
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation		
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,		
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.		
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,		
	Problem Based Assessment.		
Prescribed Texts			
	Refer to list attached		
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation ,		
Competencies	Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill		
	HOM-PG PM 05. MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND MAJOR		
	MANIFESTATION OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM		
	Competency 5		
Learning Outcome	Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and		
	Clinical examination.		
	KNOWLEDGE OF		
	Developmental anatomy of Musculoskeletal system, Muscle		
	attachments, nerve innervations and blood supply, types of joints		
	and movements.		
	Clinical approach and differential diagnosis of cardinal		
	manifestations of disorders like joint pain, stiffness, swelling,		

muscle pain and weakness, wasting, and deformity. Bedside investigations/ initial investigations e.g. Radiology, haematology, immunological test etc for clinical evaluation of symptomatology.

- Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis.
- Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.
- Classification of symptoms
- Formation of totality of symptoms
- Miasmatic evolution of disease
- Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for selection of remedy.

SKILLS

- Clinical Examination of Musculoskeletal system.
- Eliciting signs/ findings on Inspection, Palpation.
- Percussion and Auscultation.
- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

 Able to evaluate the symptoms of Musculoskeletal system disorders to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of Musculoskeletal system in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of Musculoskeletal system by eliciting the signs of various clinical

	 conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations. Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of medicine.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached		
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation ,		
Competencies	Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill		
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 06. REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM AND MAJOR		
	MANIFESTATION OF REPRODUCTIVE DISEASE		
	Competency 6		
	Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and Clinical examination.		
	KNOWLEDGE OF		
	• Developmental anatomy of Reproductive system, Reproductive		
	and Hormonal functions of the Male and female.		
	• Clinical approach and differential diagnosis of cardinal		
	manifestations of disorders like menstrual disorders, leucorrhoea		
	and infertility. Bedside investigations/ initial investigations e.g.		
	USG Abdomen, semen analysis, hormonal assays etc for clinical		
	evaluation of symptomatology.		
	• Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis.		
	• Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.		
	Classification of symptoms		
	• Formation of totality of symptoms		
	• Miasmatic evolution of disease		
	• Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for		
	selection of remedy.		
	•		
	SKILLS		
	Clinical Examination of Reproductive system.		

- Eliciting signs/ findings on local examination.
- Per vaginal examination, male genitalia examination.
- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

Competency Based	 Able to evaluate the symptoms of Reproductive system diseases to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of Reproductive system in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of Reproductive system by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations. Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing. Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based medicine. Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.

Assessments	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Mritten assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation , Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill
Learning Outcome	 HOM-PG PM 07. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM AND MANIFESTATION OF ENDOCRINE DISEASES Competency 7 Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and Clinical examination.
	 KNOWLEDGE OF Developmental anatomy of Endocrine glands. Functional anatomy and physiology of hypothalamus, pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, adrenal gland and endocrine functions of pancreas. Clinical approach, differential diagnosis and cardinal

manifestations of endocrinal abnormalities. Bedside investigations/ initial investigations e.g. Hormonal assays, USG, CT scan, MRI etc for clinical evaluation of symptomatology.

- Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis.
- Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.
- Classification of symptoms
- Formation of totality of symptoms
- Miasmatic evolution of disease
- Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for selection of remedy.

SKILLS

- Clinical Examination of Endocrine glands.
- Eliciting signs/ findings on local and systemic examination.
- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

- Able to evaluate the symptoms of Endocrine disorders to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of Endocrine glands in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of Endocrine glands by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations.
- Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine

Prescribed Texts	Problem Based Assessment. Refer to list attached
Assessments	 reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
Competency Based Learning Methods	 based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing. Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based medicine. Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,

Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 08. HAEMATOLOGICAL (BLOOD) DISORDERS
C	Competency 8
	Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations, investigations and
	Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Developmental anatomy of bone marrow.
	• Haematopoiesis in foetus and adult, Immune system and Blood
	coagulation.
	• Clinical approach, differential diagnosis and cardinal manifestations
	like dyspnea, bleeding, pallor, hepatospleenomegaly . Bedside
	investigations/ initial investigations e.g. complete blood count,
	peripheral blood smear etc, for clinical evaluation of
	symptomatology.
	• Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis.
	Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic
	perspective.
	Classification of symptoms
	• Formation of totality of symptoms
	Miasmatic evolution of disease
	• Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for
	selection of remedy.
	•
	SKILLS
	Clinical Examination of Haemopoietic system.
	• Eliciting signs/ findings on systemic examination.
	• Percussion, Auscultation.
	• General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P,

Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.

- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

	 Able to evaluate the symptoms of Haemopoietic system disorders to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of Haemopoietic disorders in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of Haemopoietic system by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations. Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing. Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based medicine.
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.

Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	
	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation
Competencies	,Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill
	HOM-PG PM 09. NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ITS MAJOR
	MANIFESTATIONS OF NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS
	Competency 9
	• Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations,
	investigations and Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Developmental anatomy of nervous system.
	• Organization of the nervous system, Basic functions of synapses,
	neurotransmitters and receptors.
	• Clinical approach, differential diagnosis and cardinal manifestations
	like faintness, syncope, dizziness, vertigo, headache, weakness,
	myalgia, sensory disturbances, aphasia, memory loss and

Bedside investigations/ initial investigations e.g. CT Scan, MRI etc. for clinical evaluation of symptomatology.

- Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis.
- Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.
- Classification of symptoms
- Formation of totality of symptoms
- Miasmatic evolution of disease
- Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for selection of remedy.
- •

SKILLS

- Clinical Examination of nervous system.
- Eliciting signs/ findings on Higher mental functions, cranial nerve examination, motor, sensory and cerebella signs
- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

• Able to evaluate the symptoms of nervous system disorders to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of nervous system disorders in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of nervous system by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	Problem Based Assessment.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	• Written assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedgide, Ward rounds, Out patient based. Lab
Competency Deced	Door based looming wethods Droklans based asso based
	medicine.
	remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based
	symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of
	• Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of
	applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing
	Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and
	based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization.
	• Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship, Patient Care, Homoeopathic Orientation,
competencies	Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill
Learning Outcomes	HOM-PG PM 10. SKIN AND APPENDAGES AND ITS MAJOR
	MANIFESTATIONS
	Competency 10
	• Applied anatomy, physiology, cardinal manifestations,
	investigations and Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Developmental anatomy of skin and its layers including sweat
	glands and hair follicles, Regenerative potential of skin.
	• Clinical approach, differential diagnosis and cardinal
	manifestations like pruritis, eruptive skin lesions, disorders of
	pigmentation, types of alopecia. Bedside investigations/ initial
	investigations e.g. Skin swab, scrapings, skin biopsy, skin prick
	test etc. for clinical evaluation of symptomatology.
	• Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis.
	• Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic
	perspective.
	Classification of symptoms
	• Formation of totality of symptoms
	Miasmatic evolution of disease
	• Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for
	selection of remedy.
	SKILLS
	Clinical Examination of skin.
	• Eliciting signs/ findings on Local examination and systemic
	examination General Examination for assessment of vital data,
	pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.

	 Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis. Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective. REFLECTION Able to evaluate the symptoms of skin disorders to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of skin disorders in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning of integumentary system by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations. Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing.
	 Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based medicine.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.

Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship, Patient Care, Homoeopathic Orientation
Competencies	,Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill
Learning Outcomes	HOM-PG PM 11. PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS AND ITS MAJOR
	MANIFESTATIONS
	Competency 11
	• Cardinal manifestations, investigations and Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Normal Functioning of mind - cognition, conation and affect and factors affecting this function.
	Clinical approach, differential diagnosis and cardinal manifestations
	like depressive symptoms, anxiety symptoms, delusions and
	like depressive symptoms, anxiety symptoms, delusions and hallucinations, self harm. Bedside investigations/ initial
	hallucinations, self harm. Bedside investigations/ initial
	hallucinations, self harm. Bedside investigations/ initial investigations for clinical evaluation of symptomatology.
	 hallucinations, self harm. Bedside investigations/ initial investigations for clinical evaluation of symptomatology. Components of mental state examination

- Classification of symptoms
- Formation of totality of symptoms
- Miasmatic evolution of disease
- Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for selection of remedy.

SKILLS

- Mental state examination and clinical Examination of Psychiatric Disorders and eliciting signs/ findings on higher mental functions.
- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings with differential symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

- Able to evaluate the symptoms of Psychiatric Disorders to know the probable causes and able to do clinical examinations of Psychiatric Disorders in a patient to understand the deviation from normal functioning by eliciting the signs of various clinical conditions to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations.
- Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization.
 Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing.
- Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of

	KNOWLEDGE OF
	 competency 12 Pathophysiology, investigations and Clinical examination.
	MANIFESTATIONS
Learning Outcomes	HOM-PG PM 12. PAIN AND ITS CARDINAL
competencies	,Practice Based Learning ,Communication Skill
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship, Patient Care, Homoeopathic Orientation
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	• SAQ, LAQ.
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	 Written assessment.
·	 Practical assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	medicine.

- Pain pathway, aetiology and types of pain.
- Clinical approach, differential diagnosis and management of pain. Bedside investigations/ initial investigations for clinical evaluation of pain.
- Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis

SKILLS

- Clinical Examination and management
- Eliciting signs/ findings to differentiate various aetiologies of pain.
- General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P, Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
- Correlating the examination findings to arrive at a provisional diagnosis.
- Cardinal manifestations of different pains like Chest pain, Abdominal pain, Head ache, Back pain, Neck pain
- Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.
- Classification of symptoms
- Formation of totality of symptoms
- Miasmatic evolution of disease
- Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for selection of remedy.
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.

REFLECTION

• Able to evaluate the patients with pain to know the probable causes to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or

	radiological investigations and to manage the pain.
	Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine
	based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization.
	Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and
	applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing.
	• Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of
	symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of
	remedy as well as assessing the progress for evidence based
	medicine.
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation ,
competencies	Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 13. FEVER
	Competency 13
	• Pathophysiology, investigations and Clinical examination.
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Regulation of body temperature.
	• Aetiology and Types of fever.
	• Clinical approach and differential diagnosis of fever. Bedside
	investigations/ initial investigations, for clinical evaluation of symptomatology.
	• Advice specific investigations to arrive at a final diagnosis.
	• Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic
	perspective.
	Classification of symptoms
	• Formation of totality of symptoms
	Miasmatic evolution of disease
	• Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for
	selection of remedy.
	SKILLS
	Clinical Examination.
	• Eliciting signs/ findings
	• General Examination for assessment of vital data, pulse, B.P,
	Respiratory Rate, Temperature etc.
	• Correlating the examination findings with differential
	symptomatology to arrive at a provisional diagnosis
	• Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic
	perspective.

	REFLECTION
	 Able to evaluate the patients with fever to know the probable causes to arrive at a provisional diagnosis and establish final diagnosis with appropriate interpretation with laboratory and or radiological investigations and to manage the fever. Application of knowledge of disease to knowledge of medicine based on principles of Homoeopathy and individualization. Selection of Homoeopathic remedy with the use of repertory and applied Materia Medica as a decision making tool for prescribing. Documentation of case with analysis, evaluation, totality of symptoms, reportorial approach, justifying the selection of medicine based medicine.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessment	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to List attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation ,
competencies	Practice Based Learning ,Communication Skill
Learning Outcome	HOM – PG PM 14. INTEGRATIVE APPROACHES IN CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS AND HOMEOPATHY:
	EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICES, ETHICAL CONSIDERATIONS, AND MIASMATIC
	INTERPRETATIONS
	a) Laboratory and Radiological Investigations and their
	interpretation
	Competency 14
	• Haematology.
	• Serology.
	• Biochemistry.
	Microbiology.
	Hormonal Assays and other special tests
	• X-rays
	• CT Scan, MRI – Basic Concepts of radio imaging and its
	interpretation
	• USG
	• ECG, Stress test
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Interpretation of investigations at various stages of disease
	• Knowledge of preparation of patient before procedure /
	investigations (if any)

	SKILLS
	 Confirmation of provisional diagnosis based on interpretation of investigations and decide the scope and limitations Preparation of patient for the procedure Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective. REFLECTION Appropriate action / interventions depending on diagnosis and stage of disease condition and final treatment plan including auxiliary measures for the case
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessment	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached				
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship, Patient Care, Homoeopathic Orientation				
competencies	,Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill				
Learning Outcomes	B. CONCEPT OF EVIDENCE BASED MEDICINE, ETHICAL				
	ISSUES, GUIDELINES AND ITS IMPORTANCE				
	HOMOEOPATHIC ORIENTATION AND ITS APPLICATION				
	Sub competency				
	Case based knowledge of evidence based medicine.				
	Importance of ethical guidelines in clinical practice.				
	KNOWLEDGE OF				
	• Components and types of Evidence based Medicine.				
	• Different types of evidences and how to collect evidences in				
	clinical practice				
	• Ethical guidelines to be followed while managing the case and				
	collecting data for research purpose				
	SKILLS				
	• Record keeping of evidences of cases treated in OPD / IPD				
	• Utilization of records of clinical evidences for research purpose				
	• Application of knowledge of Ethical guidelines during managing cases in OPD / IPD and emergency settings etc.				
	REFLECTION				
	• Ability to utilize evidences collected for understanding clinical medicine and for research purpose				
	 Ability to utilize knowledge of ethical guidelines for clinical practices and research 				

Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
C	learning, Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning ,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	spaced repetition , deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	 Practical assessment.
	 Written assessment.
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOFS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	Keler to list attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation ,
competencies	Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill
-	
Learning Outcomes	c. Integrate and Interpret The Cardinal Manifestations Of System
	Under General Medicine, Paediatric, Psychiatry And Dermatology
	In Diseased Individual According To Homoeopathic Concepts.
	Understand And Correlate Miasmatic Evolution Of Expressions Of
	Disease. Applied Materia Medica And Use Of Repertory For
	Therapeutic Application.
	Sub competency
	• Understand and correlate miasmatic evolution of expressions of
	enderstand and contende infusinate evolution of expressions of
	disease.

therapeutics applications

KNOWLEDGE OF

- Homoeopathic concept of disease
- Role of Psycho-neuro- endocrine axis (PNE) and Reticuloendothelial system (RES) in maintenance of health and causing disease.
- Various expression of disease and its miasmatic correlation
- Understanding of formation of totality in a given case and use of repertory and applied Materia Medica for prescribing
- Basic principles of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.
- Classification of symptoms
- Formation of totality of symptoms
- Miasmatic evolution of disease
- Applied Materia Medica and appropriate use of Repertory for selection of remedy.

SKILLS

- Case taking and case processing with understanding of disease expression and pathology in an individual
- Explore factors responsible for affection of Psycho-neuroendocrine axis (PNE) and Reticuloendothelial system (RES).
- Formulate totality and come to a probable remedy to be confirmed by referring various Materia Medica
- Demonstrate the skills of history taking integrating homoeopathic perspective.
- Construct the totality of symptoms
- Explain miasmatic evolution of disease

REFLECTION

• Ability to make final diagnosis with understanding the stage of

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	 Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based.
Competency Based Learning Methods Assessment	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e- learning, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	 disease Identify the factors which may have contributed in affection of PNE and RES in a given case. Explore use of repertory for arriving at a group of remedies in a given case. Ability to differentiate between various remedies after referring Materia Medica. Ability to prescribe final remedy with understanding susceptibility with Posology.

Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship ,Patient Care , Homoeopathic Orientation ,
competencies	Practice Based Learning, Communication Skill

VII. ASSESSMENT

	Formative Assessment	Summative Assessment
	(Internal Assessment)	(University Examination)
	1 st Term Test: During sixth month of	
M.D.(Hom.)	training	During eighteenth month of
Part-I	2 nd Term Test: During twelfth month	training
	of training	

VII (1). M.D. (HOMOEOPATHY) PART-I EXAMINATION –MAXIMUM MARKS FOR EACH SUBJECT AND MINIMUM MARKS REQUIRED TO PASS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

Subjects	Theory		Practical or Clinical Examination, including Viva	
Subjects	Maximum Marks	Pass Marks	Maximum Marks	Pass Marks
i. Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine	100	50	200* (160 + 40) (Summative Assessment 160 Marks) (Internal Assessment 40 Marks)	100* (80 + 20) (Summative Assessment 80 Marks) (Internal Assessment 20 Marks)
ii. Fundamentals ofHomoeopathy inPractice of Medicine	100	50		

iii.Research Methodology	100	50	_	-
and Biostatistics	100			

(*A common practical exam for paper I and II (100 marks practical + 100 marks viva) shall be conducted; twenty per cent. weight age shall be for internal assessment, which shall be calculated for practical or clinical including viva voce only. One internal assessment of 40 marks [20 marks (practical or clinical) + 20 marks (viva voce)] after each term of six months and average of two terms shall be considered. *eighty per cent. Weight age shall be for summative assessment).

VII (2). Assessment Blueprint – Theory (*Benchmarked by the module-wise distribution.*)

VII (2a) DISTRIBUTION OF COURSES FOR THEORY-BASED ASSESSMENT.

Types of Questions with Marks

Types of question	No. of questions to be asked	Marks per question	Total
Problem Based Question	01	20	20
Long Answer Question	04	10	40
Short Answer Question	08	05	40
Total	100		

Part I – Paper I. TOPIC NUMBERS

Part I Paper I: Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine Hom-PG-PM (Topic 1)- Clinical Examination, Functional anatomy, physiology, investigations and cardinal manifestations under general medicine, paediatrics, psychiatry and dermatology, Laboratory investigations, Evidence based medicine, application of Homoeopathic Concepts with miasmatic evolution of disease and Applied Materia Medica

- Hom-PG PM 01. Cardiovascular system
- Hom-PG PM 02. Respiratory system and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 03. Alimentary Tract and Pancreas and liver and biliary tract and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 04. Kidney and Genitourinary system and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 05. Musculoskeletal system and major manifestation of musculoskeletal system
- Hom-PG PM 06. Reproductive system and major manifestation of reproductive disease
- Hom-PG PM 07. Endocrine system and manifestation of endocrine diseases
- Hom-PG PM 08. Haematological (Blood) disorders
- Hom-PG PM 09. Nervous system and its major manifestations of neurological disorders
- Hom-PG PM 10. Skin and appendages and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 11. Psychiatric Disorders and its major manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 12. Pain and its Cardinal Manifestations
- Hom-PG PM 13. Fever
- Hom PG PM 14. Integrative Approaches in Clinical Diagnostics and Homeopathy: Evidence-Based Practices, Ethical Considerations, and Miasmatic Interpretations
 a) Laboratory and Radiological Investigations and their interpretation

b) Concept of evidence based medicine, ethical issues, guidelines and its importance Homoeopathic orientation and its application

c) Integrate and interpret the cardinal manifestations of system under general medicine, paediatric, psychiatry and dermatology in diseased individual according to Homoeopathic concepts. Understand and correlate miasmatic evolution of expressions of disease. Applied Materia Medica and use of Repertory for therapeutic application.

VII (2b) QUESTION PAPER LAYOUT

Q No.	Type Of Question	Content	Marks	
1	Problem Based	Case based question on any clinical condition. (From Topic Content Hom-PG PM 01 to Hom-PG PM 09)		
2	LAQ	Hom-PG PM 01 Cardiovascular system OR Hom-PG PM 02 Respiratory System OR Hom-PG PM 09 Nervous system	10	
3	LAQ	Hom-PG PM 03 Alimentary Tract, Pancreas, Liver and Biliary tract diseases OR Hom-PG PM 04 Kidney and Genitourinary diseases OR Hom-PG PM 09 Nervous system	10	
4	LAQ			
5	LAQ	Hom-PG PM 07 Endocrine System AND/ OR Hom-PG PM 08 Haematology	10	
6	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 09 Nervous system	05	

60 | Page

\$40	Hom DC DM 10 Skin diseases	05
SAQ	Hom-PG PM 11 Psychiatric Disorders	05
SAQ	Hom-PG PM 12Pain and its Cardinal manifestations	05
SAQ	Hom-PG PM 13 Fever types ,evaluation of febrile patients,	05
	Pyrexia of unknown origin	05
SAQ	Hom-PG PM 14 (a ,b)Lab , Radiological investigations /	05
	Evidence based medicine	05
SAQ	Hom-PG PM 01 Cardiovascular system	
	OR	
Hom-PG PM 02 Respiratory System		0.5
	OR	05
	Hom-PG PM 09Nervous system	
SAQ	Hom-PG PM 03 Alimentary Tract, Pancreas, Liver and Biliary	
	tract diseases	
	OR	
	Hom-PG PM 04 Kidney and Genitourinary diseases	05
	OR	
	Hom-PG PM 09 Nervous system	
	SAQ SAQ SAQ	SAQHom-PG PM 11 Psychiatric DisordersSAQHom-PG PM 12Pain and its Cardinal manifestationsSAQHom-PG PM 13 Fever types ,evaluation of febrile patients, Pyrexia of unknown originSAQHom-PG PM 14 (a ,b)Lab , Radiological investigations / Evidence based medicineSAQHom-PG PM 01 (a ,b)Lab , Radiological investigations / Evidence based medicineSAQHom-PG PM 01 Cardiovascular system OR Hom-PG PM 02 Respiratory System ORSAQHom-PG PM 03 Alimentary Tract, Pancreas, Liver and Biliary

Note:-

- 1) Topic Content of Hom-PG PM 14 (c) can be applied in multiple contexts as appropriate while drawing the question paper.
- 2) When drawing the question paper the examiner must ensure that every part of topic content is addressed.
- 3) To ensure balanced coverage questions shall be designed as under -
 - Question No.1 Problem Based Case based or Clinical Scenario based.
 - Question No.2 to 5 LAQ- Application based encouraging integrated approach Question No 6 to 13 – SAQ – Questions focused to access knowledge and cognitive level from recall to evaluation

VII (3) Assessment Blueprint –Practical / Viva.

VII (3a) CLINICAL EXAMINATION.

Clini	Clinical			
1	Internal Assessment	20 Marks		
2	One Long Case	50 Marks		
3	One Short case	20 Marks		
4	Logbook	5 Marks		
5	Micro Teaching	5 Marks		
	Total			

VII (3b). VIVA VOCE.

Viva		
1	Internal Assessment	20 Marks
1	Discussion of Synopsis	20 Marks
2	Viva (Applied Homoeopathy, Clinical understanding, Laboratory / Imaging investigations – 20 + 20 + 20)	60 Marks
Total		100 Marks

VIII. LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS (AS PER APA FORMAT).

8. REFERENCE BOOKS (RECOMMENDED READING)

Clinical Medicine

(Text Books-Latest Editon)

- Kamath, S.A, 1969, API Textbook of Medicine Jaypee Bro, New Delhi, 12th Ed.
- Loscalzo, J.Kasper, D.L., Longo, D.L., Fauci, A.S., Hauser, S.L. and Jameson, J.L., 1958,

Harrison's, Principles and Practice of Medicine Mc Graw Hill, New York, 21st Ed.

- Ralston, S. H, Penman, I.D, Strachan, M.W.J and Hobson, R.P., 1952, Davidson's, Principles and Practice of Medicine, Elsevier Pub, London, 24th Ed.
- Weatherall, D.J,Ledingham,J.G.G., and Warrell,D.A Oxford Text book of Medicine ,1983,Oxford Medical Publication, New York 3rd Ed.
- Wyngaarden, J, B. and Smith, L.H.Cecil Text Book of Medicine, 1985, W.B.Saunders Com, Philadelphia. 17th Ed.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- Adams,R,D and Victor,M,1993,Principles of Neurology, McGraw Hill, New York,5th Ed.
- Bahr, P.E.C and Bell, D.R, 1987, Manson's Tropical Diseases, ELBS Pub, London, 19 th Ed.
- Behrman,R.E and Kliegman,R.M,1992,Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics,W.B.Saunders Company,Philadephia,14th Ed.
- Blackwood,A.L,2011,Diseases of The Kidneys and Nervous System,B.Jain Publication, USA.
- Firkin,F,Chesterman,C,Penington,D and Rush,Bryan,1958,de Gruchy's Clinical Haematology in Medical Practice,Oxford University Press,Bombay.5th Ed.
- Firesteing,G.S,Gabriel,S.E,O'Dell,J.R,Budd,R.C and McInness,I.B,2013,Kelley's Textbooks of Rheumatology,Elesvier,9th Ed.
- Kaplan,H.I,Sadock,B.J and Grebb,J.A,1994,Kaplan and Sadock's Synopsis of Psychiatry Behavoiral Sciences,Clinical Psychiatry,B.I.WaverlyPVT,LTD,New Delhi,7th Ed.
- Kumar ,Pand Clark,M,1987,Clinical Medicine: A Textbook for Medical Students and Doctors,ELBS Publishers,London,3rd Ed.
- Marks,R,Roxburgh's Common Skin Diseases,1961,Champman and Hall Medical,London.16th Ed.
- Melmed,S,Larsen,P.R,Polonsky,K.S and Kraneberg,2015,Williams Textbook of Endocrinology, Elsevier.

- Paul,V K and Bagga,A,2019,Ghai Essential Pediatrics,CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd,New Delhi,9th Ed.
- Schlant,R.C.and Alexander, R.W.,1994,The Heart Arteries and Veins,Mc Graw Hill, New York,7th Ed.
- Seaton,A,Seaton,D and Leitch,A G,1969,Crofton And Douglas's Respiratory Diseases, Oxford University Press,Bombay,4th Ed.
- Sherlock,S,1963,Diseases of the Liver and Biliary System, Blackwell Scientific Publications,London,8th Ed.
- Singh,M,1992, Pediatric Clinical Methods,Sagar Publications,New Delhi.
- Sleisenger, M.H and Fordtran, J.S, 1993, Gastrointestinal Disease, W.B.Saunders Company, Philadelphia,5th Ed.
- Vakil, R J and Udwadia F.E, Diagnosis And Management of Medical Emergencies, 1975, Oxford University Press, London, 3rd Ed.
- Walton, J.N, 1962, Brain's Diseases of the Nervous System, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 8th Ed.
- Wanger,G.S,1994,Marriott's Practical Electrocardiography,B.I.Waverly,PVT LTD,New Delhi,9th Ed.
- Williams, M.A and Snyder, L.M, 2011, Wallach's Interpretation of Diagnostic Tests, Wolters Kluwer, New Delhi,9th Ed.
- Wyngaarden, J, B. and Smith, L.H.Cecil,1985,Text Book of Medicine,W.B.Saunders Com, Philadelphia.17th Ed.

CLINICAL METHOD BOOKS

- Bates, Barbara, Bickley, L.S and Hoekelman, R.A, 1995, Physical Examination and History Taking, J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, 6th Ed.
- Bickerstaff,E.R and Spillane,J.A,1991,Neurological examination in clinical practice,Oxford University Press,Madras, 5th Ed.
- Blackkow,R.S,1983,Macbride's Clinical Signs and symptoms,Lippincott,6th Ed.
- Glynn, M and Drake, W.M, Hutchison's Clinical Methods, 1897, Elsevier.25th Ed.

- Mehta's P.J,Mehta,S.P and Joshi S,Practical Medicine,1979,The National Book Depot,Mumbai,22nd Ed.
- Munro,Jand Edward,J,1996,Macleod's Clinical Examination,Churchil Living Stone,Edinburgh,9th Ed.
- Ogilvie C, and Evans, C.C, 1936, Chamberlain's Symptoms and Signs in Clinical Medicine, Butterworth Heinemann, 12th Ed.
- Patten, J, 1977, Neurological Differential Diagnosis: an illustrated approach with 288 figures, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Vakil, R.Jand Golwalla, A.F.Physical Diagnosis, 2010, MPP, Mumbai. 14th Ed.

LIST OF RECOMMENDED REFERENCE BOOKS FOR HOMOEOPATHIC PHILOSOPHY

- Allen,J.H,1984,The Chronic Miasms:Psora And Pseudo-Psora,Jain Publishing, Vol 1 and Vol 2New Delhi.
- Boger,C.M,1964,Studies in The Philosophy Of Healing,Word Homoeopathic Links,New Delhi,2nd Ed.
- Close, S, 2005, The Genius of Homoeopathy Lectures And Essays on Homoeopathic Philosophy With Word Index, B.Jain Publishers Pvt.Ltd, USA, 2nd Ed.
- Dhawale, M.L, 1994, Principles and Practice of Homoeoapthy: Homoeopathic Philosophy and Repertorization, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann,S.,2004,Organon of Medicine,Homoeopathic Publications,Kolkata,5thand 6th Ed.
- Hahnemann, S., 1990, The Chronic Diseases :Their Peculliar Nature and Their Homoeopathic Cure, Vol 1 and Vol 2 Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann, S., 2010, The Lesser Writings, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Kent, J.T., 2002, Lectures on Homoeopathic Philosophy, B. Jain Publishers, USA.
- Kent,J.T.,1984,New Remedies Clinical Cases Lesser Writings Aphorisms And Precepts,B.JainPublishers,New Delhi.
- Morgan,C.T,King,R.A,Weisz,J.Rand Schopler,J,1986,Introduction to Psychology, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited,7th Ed.

- Robert H.A., 2002, The Principles and Art of Cure by Homoeopathy: A Modern Textbook, B.Jain Publishers Pvt.Ltd, USA.
- Sarkar, B.K, 2003, Organon of Medicine, Birla Publications, Delhi,9th Ed.
- Singh,Subhash,2003,S.Hahnemann's Organon of Medicine : A Study in its History and Evolution,HomoeopathicPublications,West Bengal.
- Speight, P., 1989, A Comparison of the Chronic Miasms, B Jain Pub, New Delhi.

LIST OF RECOMMENDED REFERENCE BOOKS FOR HOMOEOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA

- Allen, T.F, 1990, Handbook Of Materia Medica And Homoeopathic Therapeutics, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Allen H.C,2005,Keynotes Rearranged And Classified With Leading Remedies of the Materia Medica and Bowel Nosodes Including Repertorial Index, B.Jain Publishers,New Delhi,10th Ed.
- Allen H.C,1981,The Materia Medica of the Nosodes with Provings of the X-RAY,Jain Publishing,New Delhi.
- Allen ,T.F,1985,The Encyclopaedia of Pure Materia Medica,Vol 1 to Vol 12,B.Jain Publishers,New Delhi.\
- Boericke's W, 1998, Boericke New Manual of Homoeoapthic Materia Medica with Repertory, B.Jain Publishers, USA, 9th Ed.
- Boger, C.M, 1994, A Synoptic Key of the Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Choudhuri, N.M, 2001, A Study on Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Clarke, J.H, 2006, A Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica Vol 1 to Vol 3, IBPP, New Delhi.
- Farrington, E.A, 1997, Clinical Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi, 4th Ed.
- Farrington, E.A, 1984, Comparative Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann, S, 1984, Materia Medica Pura, Vol 1 and 2 Jain Publishing, New Delhi.
- Hering, C, 1984, The Guiding Symptoms of Homoeopathic Materia Medica Vol 1 to vol 10, B. Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Kent, J.T, 2002, Lectures on Homoeopathic Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.

- Nash,E.B,2002,Leaders In Homoeoapthic therapeutics with Grouping And Classification, B.Jain Publishers,New Delhi.
- Phatak,S.R,1999,Materia Medica of Homoeopathic Medicines,B.Jain Publishers,USA,2nd Ed.
- Tyler, M.L, 1992, Homoeopathic Drug Pictures, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Vithoulkas,G,1992,Materia Medica Viva,Vol 1 to Vol 13,International Academy of Clasical Homoeopathy,Alonissos-Greece.

LIST OF RECOMMENDED REFERENCE BOOKS FOR HOMOEOPATHIC REPERTORY

- Barthel, H, Wilhemsfeldand Heidelberg, 1984 ,Synthetic Repertory: Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica vol 1 and 2 , Indian Books and Periodicals Syndicate, New Delhi,2nd Ed.
- Boger, C.M, 2018, Boger Boenninghausen's Characteristics and Repertory with corrected and Abbreviations and Word Index, B.Jain Publishers, USA.
- Kent, J.T, 2018, Repertory of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, USA, 6th Ed.
- Murphy, Robin, 2010, Homoeopathic Medical Repertory, B.Jain Publishers, USA, 3rd Ed.
- Phatak, S.R. 2005, A Concise Repertory of Homoeopathic Medicines: Alphabetically Arranged, B.Jain Publishers, USA,4th Ed.
- Schroyens, F.,1994, Synthesis Repertorium Homoeopathicum Syntheticum: The Source Repertory, B.Jain Publishers, USA, and 9.1th Ed
- Zandorvoot, R., 1994, Complete Repertory, Inst for Research in Homoeopathic Information Symptomatology.

RECOMMENDED JOURNAL READING

- Indian Journal of Research in Homoeopathy
- Homoeopathic Link
- New Homoeopath
- International Journal of Homoeopathic Science

- Journal of Integrated standardized homoeopathy
- The Homoeopathic Heritage
- National Journal of Homoeopathy
- Indian Journal of Medical Ethics
- Indian Journal of Medical Sciences
- Indian Journal of Genetics and Molecular Research
- Journal of Homoeopathy By National Institute of Homoeopathy

Part II Paper 1, 2

V. TOPICS AND TOPIC OBJECTIVES.

Part II: (includes: Advance learning in Practice of Medicine)

Topic -2 Part II Paper I

System-based diseases- General Medicine including Pediatrics and Dermatology with respect to understanding Patho-Physiology, Epidemiology, Clinical Features, Complications, Investigations, Management, General Principles of Management, General Measures, Miasmatic evolution of disease and Homoeopathic Approach, defining Scope and Limitations.

• HOM-PG PM 15: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE

- 1.1 Disorders of heart rate, rhythm and conduction
- 1.2 Atherosclerotic vascular disease
- 1.3 Coronary heart diseases
- 1.4 Vascular diseases
- 1.5 Hypertension
- 1.6 Diseases of heart valves
- 1.7 Congenital heart diseases
- 1.8 Diseases of myocardium

- 1.9 Diseases of pericardium
- 1.10 Heart failure
- 1.11 Acute circulatory failure
- 1.12 Cardiac arrest and sudden cardiac death

• HOM-PG PM 16 : RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

- 2.1. Diseases of nasopharynx, larynx and trachea
- 2.2. Diseases of pleura, diaphragm, and chest wall
- 2.3.Obstructive Pulmonary diseases
- 2.4. Sleep disordered breathing
- 2.5. Respiratory Failure
- 2.6. Infections of the Respiratory system
- 2.7. Interstitial and Infiltrative pulmonary diseases
- 2.8. Pulmonary Vascular diseases
- 2.9. Tumours of bronchus and lung

• HOM-PG PM 17: KIDNEY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES

- 3.1 Congenital abnormalities of kidney and urinary system
- 3.2 Glomerular diseases
- 3.3 Tubulo-interstitial diseases
- 3.4 Infections of kidney and urinary tract
- 3.5 Urinary tract calculi and nephrocalcinosis
- 3.6 Renal involvement in systemic diseases
- 3.7 Renal vascular diseases
- 3.8 Tumours of kidney and genitourinary tract

• HOM-PG PM 18: ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASE

- 4.1 Diseases of Hypothalamus and Pituitary gland
- 4.2 Diseases of Thyroid gland
- 4.3 Diseases of Parathyroid gland
- 4.4 Diseases of Adrenal gland

- 4.5 Diseases of Endocrine pancreas
- 4.6 Diabetes Mellitus

• HOM-PG PM 19: ALIMENTARY TRACT AND PANCREATIC DISEASES

- 5.1 Diseases of mouth and salivary glands
- 5.2 Diseases of Oesophagus, Stomach and Duodenum
- 5.3 Diseases of Small Intestine
- 5.4 Diseases of Pancreas
- 5.5 Irritable Bowel Syndrome
- 5.6 Inflammatory Bowel Disease
- 5.7 Disorders of Colon and Anorectum
- 5.8 Diseases of Peritoneal cavity
- 5.9 Diseases of Gut Injury

• HOM-PG PM 20: LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT DISEASE

- 6.1 Acute fulminant hepatic failure
- 6.2 Liver cirrhosis and Chronic liver failure
- 6.3 Portal Hypertension
- 6.4 Hepatic encephalopathy
- 6.5 Hepatorenal Failure
- 6.6 Specific causes of Parenchymal liver disease
- 6.7 Tumours of liver
- 6.8 Miscellaneous liver diseases
- 6.9 Gall bladder and other Biliary diseases

• HOM-PG PM 21: BLOOD DISORDERS

- 7.1 Leukopenia, leucocytosis, thrombocytopenia, thrombocytosis, pancytopenia
- 7.2 Anaemia
- 7.3 Blood products and transfusion
- 7.4 Haematological malignancies
- 7.5 Myeloproliferative disorders

7.6 Bleeding disorders

7.7 Venous thrombosis

• HOM-PG PM 22: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF BONE METABOLISM

8.1 Degenerative joint diseases

8.2 Inflammatory joint diseases

8.3 Fibromyalgia

8.4 Diseases of the Bone

8.5 Systemic Connective tissue diseases

8.6 Musculoskeletal manifestations of disease in other systems

8.7 Miscellaneous musculoskeletal conditions

• HOM-PG PM 23: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE

- 9.1 Cerebro- vascular diseases
- 9.2 Inflammatory diseases of CNS
- 9.3 Degenerative diseases
- 9.4 Diseases of Nerves
- 9.5 Disorders of Muscles
- 9.5 Disorders of Spine and Spinal cord
- 9.6 Infections of Nervous System
- 9.7 Intracranial mass lesions and Raised intracranial pressure

HOM-PG PM 24: SKIN DISEASE (DERMATOLOGY)

- 10.1 Skin manifestations in Systemic Disease
- 10.2 Eczema
- 10.3 Urticaria
- 10.4 Psoriasis and other Erythematous Scaly Eruptions
- 10. 5.Disorders of the Pilosebaceous Unit
- 10. 6 .Some Common Skin Infections and Infestations
- 10.7 Pressure sores

10.8. Skin Tumours10.9 Disorders of Pigmentations10.10. Disorders of the Nails

Topic 3: Part II Paper II

Infection, Immunology, Nutrition, Genetics, Medical Psychiatry, Geriatric Medicine, Oncology, Women's Disease, Lifestyle Disease, Critical Care, Palliative Care And Pain Management, Emergency Medicine, Poisoning, National Health Programs, Miasmatic evolution of disease and Homoeopathic Approach, defining Scope and Limitations.

• HOM-PG PM 25 :INFECTION AND IMMUNE FAILURE

- 11.1 Patterns of infection
- 11.2 Microorganism Host interaction
- 11.3 Vaccine development
- 11.4 The febrile patient
- 11.5 Generalised infections
- 11.6 Rashes and infection
- 11.7 Food poisoning and gastroenteritis
- 11.8 Tropical and International health
- 11.9 Sexually transmitted infections

11.10 Human immunodeficiency virus infection and Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

11.11 The management of infection

• HOM-PG PM 26: WATER ELECTROLYTE AND ACID – BASE BALANCE

- 12.1 Physiology of Water and Electrolyte
- 12.2 Disorders of Water metabolism: Dysnatraemias
- 12.3 Disorders of Potassium Metabolism: Dyskalaemias
- 12.4 Acid Base disorders

12.5 Disorders of Divalent ion metabolism

• HOM-PG PM 27: NUTRITIONAL, METABOLIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASE

- 13.1 Nutritional assessment and nutritional needs
- 13.2 Nutritional and Metabolic disorders
- 13.3 Vitamins and Minerals
- 13.4 Other metabolic disorders
- 13.5 Environmental disorders

• HOM-PG PM 28:CLINICAL GENETICS

- 14.1 The role of clinical geneticist
- 14.2 The anatomy of the human genome
- 14.3 Types of genetic disease
- 14.4 Common presentations of genetic disease
- 14.5 Investigations of genetic disease
- 14.6 Genetic counselling and testing

• HOM-PG PM 29: PSYCHIATRIC AND ADDICTION DISORDERS

15.1 Classification of psychiatric disorders and aetiological factors in psychiatric disorders

15.2 Anxiety disorders, Obsessive compulsive disorder, Schizophrenia and Delusional disorders Affective (Mood) disorders

15.3 Somatoform Disorders, Personality Disorders,

15.4 Psychiatric and psychological aspects of chronic and progressive diseases Substance abuse / misuse

15.5 LEGAL ASPECTS OF PSYCHIATRY

• HOM-PG PM 30: GERIATRIC MEDICINE-FRAIL OLDER PEOPLE

16.1 Normal aging and concept of "Homeostenosis" and Major manifestations in old people

16.2 Frailty Syndrome, Major manifestations of disease in frail older people Clinical assessment, investigations and Rehabilitation

• HOM-PG PM31: ONCOLOGY

17.1 Approach to a patient with cancer Diagnosis, clinical assessment, investigations, and staging Principals of Treatment

• HOM-PG PM 32: WOMEN'S DISEASES

18.1 Infertility
Endometriosis
Pelvic Inflammatory Diseases
Disorders of Menstrual regulation
Health issues in Menopausal women
18.2 Malignancies (Gynecological Cancers)
Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS.)
Medical diseases in pregnancy

• HOM-PG PM 33: LIFE STYLE ILLNESSES

19.1 Concept of Life Style IllnessesRole of the individual and environment in their genesis and maintenanceHomoeopathic perspective of Life style illnessesComprehensive Homoeopathic assessment and managementRole of Education, Family education and ancillary measures in restoring health

• Hom-PG PM 34: Critical care

20.1 Provision of critical care

General principles of critical care management and monitoring Major manifestations of critical illness- Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma), Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation

Scoring system in critical care

• HOM-PG PM 35: PALLIATIVE CARE AND PAIN MANAGEMENT

21.1 Palliative care Symptoms control, rehabilitation, continuity of care, terminal care

• HOM-PG PM 36: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

22.1 Initial Pre-Hospital Care
Patient assessment
Medical emergencies of cardio- circulatory disorders, Respiratory disorders,
Neurological disorders, abdominal emergencies, Orthopedic emergencies and
Nephrology emergencies
22.2 Basic Knowledge of Trauma Care

• HOM-PG PM 37: POISONING

23.1 General approach to the poisoned patientPoisoning by specific pharmaceutical agents23.2 Chemicals and pesticidesEnvenomationEnvironmental poisoning and illnesses

• HOM-PG PM 38: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

24.1 Current National health Programs - Concept/ Objectives/ Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programs

NOTE: -Advancements in Internal Medicine and Homoeopathy must be incorporated periodically in teaching programs.

VI. TOPIC DESCRIPTION

Topic Name (Topic 2): Hom-PG-PM: System-based diseases- General Medicine

including Pediatrics and Dermatology with respect to understanding Patho-Physiology, Epidemiology, Clinical Features, Complications, Investigations, Management, General Principles of Management, General Measures and Applied Homoeopathy comprising of Miasmatic evolution of disease and Homoeopathic Approach, defining Scope and Limitations.

Topic overview	This topic will provide students of MD Hom (Practice of Medicine)		
	with an over view of system based diseases from General Medicine		
	including Paediatrics and Dermatology - with respect to		
	understanding Applied Anatomy, Applied Physiology, Patho -		
	Physiology, Epidemiology, Clinical features, complications,		
	investigations. General principles of management, Ancillary measures,		
	specific treatment with homoeopathy defining the scope and		
	limitations of homoeopathy		
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 15: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE		
	1.1 Disorders of heart rate, rhythm and conduction		
	KNOWLEDGE		
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,		
	investigations, complications of		
	• Sinus rhythms, atrial tachyarrhythmias, junctional		
	tachyarrhythmias, ventricular tachyarrhythmias, sinoatrial		
	disease, atrioventricular and bundle branch block.		
	Standard line of treatment		
	Principles of Management		
	Miasmatic expression of disease		
	• Use of appropriate repertory		
	Applied Materia Medica		
	Ancillary measures		
	SKILLS		

 elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease, use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine

Assessments	• Written assessment.	
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct) 	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,	
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	 SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application 	
	based, Problem Based Assessment.	
	bused, i robrem Bused Assessment.	
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached	
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic	
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /	
Competencies	Professionalism	
Learning Outcome	1.2 ATHEROSCLEROTIC VASCULAR DISEASE	
Learning Outcome	KNOWLEDGE	
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, 	
	investigations, complications of atherosclerotic vascular	
	disease	
	Standard line of treatment	
	 Principles of Management 	
	Miasmatic expression of disease	
	Use of appropriate repertory	
	Applied Materia Medica	
	Ancillary measures	
	SKILLS	
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and	
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.	
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis	
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case	

	• Infer the miasm in a given case.
	Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy
	potency, repetition with justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,

	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application	
	based, Problem Based Assessment.	
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached	
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic	
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /	
	Professionalism	
Learning Outcome	1.3 CORONARY HEART DISEASES	
	KNOWLEDGE	
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,	
	investigations, complications of stable angina, unstable angina,	
	myocardial infarction	
	• Basics of BLS	
	• Standard line of treatment	
	Principles of Management	
	Miasmatic expression of disease	
	• Use of appropriate repertory	
	Applied Materia Medica	
	Ancillary measures	
	SKILLS	
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and	
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.	
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis.	
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case.	
	• Infer the miasm in a given case.	
	• Basics of BLS.	
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/	

	 Adjuvant). Arriving at the totality of symptoms. Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool.
	• Documentation of the same.
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations.
	 Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine.
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	Written assessment.
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached	
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic	
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /	
	Professionalism	
Learning Outcome		
	1.4 VASCULAR DISEASES	
	KNOWLEDGE	
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis investigations, complications of peripheral arterial disease diseases of aorta.	
	• Standard line of treatment.	
	• Principles of Management.	
	Miasmatic expression of disease	
	• Use of appropriate repertory	
	Applied Materia Medica.	
	• Ancillary measures.	
	SKILLS	
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.	
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis.	
	 Decision of acceptance or referral of case. 	
	• Infer the miasm in a given case.	
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative	
	Adjuvant).	
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms.	
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with	
	appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia. Medica	

	as a prescription decision tool.
	• Documentation of the same.
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations.
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of
	disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing
	Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy,
	potency, repetition with justification
	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached

Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	1.5 HYPERTENSION
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,
	investigations, complications of Hypertension.
	• Standard line of treatment.
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with
	appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as
	a prescription decision tool
	 Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations

Learning Outcome	1.6 DISEASES OF HEART VALVES
	Professionalism
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
Assessments	• Written assessment.
	self-assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Competency Based Learning Methods	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Proinstorming, Padsida, Ward rounds, Out, patient based, Lab
Commenter and David	
	medicine
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	justification
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of

KNOWLEDGE

- Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications of Rheumatic heart disease, mitral valve disease, aortic valve disease, tricuspid valve disease, infective endocarditic.
- Standard line of treatment
- Principles of Management
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures

SKILLS

- Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Decision of acceptance or referral of case
- Infer the miasm in a given case
- Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
- Arriving at the totality of symptoms
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
- Documentation of the same

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
- Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and

	 or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine. 	
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual based learning methods. Solf regulated learning. 	
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment. 	
Assessments	 Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment. 	
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached	
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic	
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	
Learning Outcome	1.7 Congenital heart diseases.	
	KNOWLEDGE	

•	Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,
	investigations, complications of congenital heart
	diseases- persistent ductus arteriosus, coarctation of
	aorta, atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect,
	tetralogy of Fallot, other causes of cyanotic congenital
	heart diseases.
•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(Curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	TION
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations

-	
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	1.8 DISEASES OF MYOCARDIUM
_	KNOWLEDGE

•	Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,
	investigations, complications of acute myocarditis,
	cardiomyopathy, specific diseases of heart muscle,
	cardiac tumours.
•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(Curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECTI	ON
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and

	 or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
C C	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	1.9 DISEASES OF PERICARDIUM
~	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,

	investigations, complications of acute pericarditis,
	pericardial effusion, tuberculosis pericarditis, chronic
	constructive pericarditis.
	 Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
(• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(Curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
REFLEC	ΓΙΟΝ
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	or indicated remeay, potency, repetition with

	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Written assessment.
Assessments	
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
I	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	1.10 HEART FAILURE
Learning Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, types,
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of heart failure
	• Standard line of treatment

	Dringinlag of Management
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(Curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECTI	ON
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine

Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
1	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	1.11 ACUTE CIRCULATORY FAILURE
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,
	investigations. complications of acute circulatory failure
	investigations, complications of acute circulatory failureStandard line of treatment
	Standard line of treatment
	Standard line of treatmentPrinciples of Management
	 Standard line of treatment Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease
	Standard line of treatmentPrinciples of Management

	Ancillary measures
	 SKILLS Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same
	 REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,

Assessments	 reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	 Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	1.12 CARDIAC ARREST AND SUDDEN CARDIAC DEATH
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications of Cardiac arrest. Standard line of treatment Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures
	 SKILLS Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional

	 diagnosis. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Basics of BLS Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)/Defining Scope and Limitations Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	-
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative

	self-assessment.
Assessments	Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 16 : RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
	Sub – competencies
	2.1. Diseases of nasopharynx, larynx and trachea
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of allergic
	rhinitis , chronic laryngitis, laryngeal paralysis,
	laryngeal obstruction, acute tracheitis, tracheal
	obstruction, trachea- oesophageal fistula,
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures

	 vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	 interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.

Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.			
	 Practical assessment. 			
	Written assessment.			
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills) Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation			
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation			
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.			
	SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application			
	based, Problem Based Assessment.			
D 11.10				
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached			
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic			
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /			
	Professionalism			
Learning Outcome	2.2. DISEASES OF PLEURA, DIAPHRAGM, AND CHEST			
	WALL			
	KNOWLEDGE OF			
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential			
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of Pleurisy,			
	pleural effusion, empyema, pneumothorax,			
	mesothelioma of the pleura, abnormalities of diaphragm			
	- congenital disorders, and acquired			
	• disorders, deformities of the chest wall			
	Principles of Management			
	 Miasmatic expression of disease 			
	 Use of appropriate repertory 			
	 Applied Materia Medica 			
	 Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures 			
	• Anomary measures			

	SKILL
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative
	palliative / adjuvant
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencingMateria
	Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Confirm the final diagnosis with appropriate laboratory.
	radiological investigations and its interpretation.
	• In emergency conditions initiate the management and
	monitor vitals till the case is referred to emergency care unit
	• Recognise the stage of disease pathology correlating
	with miasmatic evaluation of disease to define scope and
	limitations of homoeopathy
	• Formulate the totality; use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Base	

Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	2.3. OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of Chronic
	obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), chronic
	bronchitis, bronchiectasis Asthma emphysema, cystic
	fibrosis
	Principles of Management

Miasmatic expression of disease
• Use of appropriate repertory
Standard line of treatment
Applied Materia Medica
Ancillary measures
SKILL
Case taking and Physical Examination with assessment
of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
diagnosis
• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
• Infer the miasm in a given case
• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
palliative / adjuvant
• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
• Documentation of the same
REFLECTION
• Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological
investigation to arrive at final diagnosis
• Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the
scope of Homoeopathy
• Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
planning the Homoeopathic management
• Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy
prescription, potency, repetition with justification
• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based

	medicine	
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-	
	Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay.	
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative	
	self-assessment.	
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	Practical assessment.	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,	
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application	
	based, Problem Based Assessment.	
Duccor had Toyta	Defen te list etteched	
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached	
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic	
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /	
competencies	Professionalism	
Learning Outcome	2.4. SLEEP DISORDERED BREATHING	
	KNOWLEDGE	
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential	
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of sleep apnoea,	

	hypopnoea syndrome
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
SKILL	
	• History taking and Physical Examination with
	assessment of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the
	provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative,
	palliative/ adjuvant
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
	• Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
	• Documentation of the same
REFLEC	CTION
	• Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological
	investigation to arrive at final diagnosis
	• Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the
	scope of Homoeopathy
	• Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
	planning the Homoeopathic management
	• Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
	Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy ,potency
	repetition with justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine

Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,		
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-		
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.		
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,		
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,		
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative		
	self-assessment.		
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.		
	• Practical assessment.		
	• Written assessment.		
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct		
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation		
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,		
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.		
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application		
	based, Problem Based Assessment.		
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached		
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic		
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /		
	Professionalism		
Learning Outcome	2.5. RESPIRATORY FAILURE		
	KNOWLEDGE		
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,		
	Classification of respiratory failure, course of disease,		
	differential diagnosis, complications and investigations		
	of acute type 1 respiratory failure, Acute type II		

	respiratory failure, Acute on chronic type I and type II
	respiratory failure
•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking and Physical Examination with assessment
	of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision about acceptance or referral of case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative/ adjuvant / Defining scope and limitations
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
•	Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
•	Documentation for the same
REFLECTI	ION
•	Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological
	investigation to arrive at final diagnosis
•	Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the
	scope of Homoeopathy
•	Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
	planning the Homoeopathic management
•	Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
	Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy potency,

Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	 Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.Practical assessment.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 for hospitalization Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
	 repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Orient patient and relative about the disease condition and time required for the recovery and importance of ancillary measures Explain patient and family about complications and need

	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	2.6. Infections of the Respiratory system
	KNOWLEDGE
	Various organisms causing infection of respiratory
	system
	• Aetiopathogenesis, epidemiology, clinical presentation
	course of disease differential diagnosis, complications
	investigations and preventive measures of upper
	respiratory tract, infections- viral, bacterial, etc
	Pneumonia- community acquired, suppurative and
	aspirational, lung abscess, and hospital acquired
	pneumonia in immunocompramised patients
	Tuberculosis. Diseases due to fungi- allergi
	Bronchopulmonary Aspergillosis, Invasive pulmonary
	Aspergillosis.
	Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking and Physical Examination with assessmen
	of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision about acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case

	 Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative/ adjuvant Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case Application of Repertory and referencing Materia Medica for selection of remedy Documentation of the same REFLECTION Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological investigation to arrive at final diagnosis Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for planning the Homoeopathic management Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Orient patient and relative about the disease condition and time required for the recovery and importance of ancillary measures
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.

Continuous / Programmatic assessment.		
Practical assessment.		
• Written assessment.		
• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct		
Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation		
Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,		
spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.		
• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application		
based, Problem Based Assessment.		
Refer to list attached		
Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic		
Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /		
Professionalism		
2.7. Interstitial and Infiltrative pulmonary diseases		
KNOWLEDGE		
• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,		
course of disease differential diagnosis, investigations,		
complications of interstitial lung diseases, sarcodosis		
cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, lung diseases due to		
organic and inorganic dust, lung diseases due to		
systemic inflammatory disease, pulmonary eosinophilia		
due to radiation and drugs and rare interstitial lung		
disease.		
Standard line of treatment		
Standard line of treatmentPrinciples of Management		

•	Use of appropriate repertory
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking and Physical Examination with assessment
	of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision about acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative/ adjuvant
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
•	Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	ION
•	Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological investigation to arrive at final diagnosis
•	Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy
•	Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for planning the Homoeopathic management
•	Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
	Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy, potency,
	repetition with justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
•	Orient patient about the disease condition and time

	KNOWLEDGE
Learning Outcome	2.8. Pulmonary Vascular diseases
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	• Assignment, WCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOFS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	 Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct)
	 Practical assessment. Written assessment
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	self-assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based	Describered learning methods Ducklam based area based
	for hospitalization
	• Explain patient and family about complications and need
	measures

• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
course of disease, differential diagnosis, complications
and investigations of pulmonary venous
thromboembolism, severe pulmonary hypertension
Principles of Management
Miasmatic expression of disease
• Use of appropriate repertory
Applied Materia Medica
Ancillary measures
SKILL
• Case taking and Physical Examination with assessment
of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
diagnosis
• Interpretation of investigations
• Decision about acceptance or referral of case
• Infer the miasm in a given case
• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
palliative/ adjuvant
• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
• Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
Medica for selection of remedy
• Documentation of the same
REFLECTION
• Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological
investigation to arrive at final diagnosis
• Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the
scope of Homoeopathy
• Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
planning the Homoeopathic management
• Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
integrate and integrate of Repettory and Materia

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	 spotting. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Written assessment.Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Practical assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Competency Based	
	 Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy ,potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of condition for evidence based practice Orient patient about the disease condition and time required for the recovery and importance of ancillary measures Explain patient and family about complications and need for hospitalization

Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	2.9. TUMOURS OF BRONCHUS AND LUNG
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation course of disease, differential diagnosis, complications and investigations oflarge bronchus obstruction, primary tumours of lung, bronchial carcinoma, Secondary tumours of lung, tumours of mediastinum Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory Standard line of treatment Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures
	 SKILLS Case taking and Physical Examination with assessmen of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations Decision about acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative palliative/ adjuvant /Defining Scope and limitations Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case Application of Repertory and referencing Materia Medica for selection of remedy Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological

Competency Based Learning Methods	 investigation to arrive at final diagnosis Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for planning the Homoeopathic management Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of condition for evidence based practice Orient patient about the disease condition and its outcome, time required for the recovery and importance of ancillary measures Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
Assessments	self-assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 17: KIDNEY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES
	3.1 Congenital abnormalities of kidney and urinary system
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differentia diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	• Congenital abnormalities of kidney and urinary system
	Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess th vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisiona diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	 Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative palliative /adjuvant
	 Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing

	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool	
	• Documentation of the same	
	REFLECTION	
	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine 	
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-	
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative	
	self-assessment.	
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	Practical assessment.	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,	
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application	
	based, Problem Based Assessment.	

Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
Professionalism
 3.2 GLOMERULAR DISEASES Actiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Inherited glomerular diseases, thin GBM disease, Glomerulonephritis, membranous nephropathy, IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILLS Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy

	REFLECTION
	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	3.3 TUBULO-INTERSTITIAL DISEASES
-	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	• Interstitial nephritis, analgesic nephropathy, sickle-cell nephropathy, reflux nephropathy, cystic kidney disease, cystic diseases of renal medulla,
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis.Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION

Competency Based Learning Methods	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic

Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	3.4 INFECTIONS OF KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT
6	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differentia diagnosis, investigations, complications of infections of lower urinary tract, infections of upper urinary tract and kidney Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILLS Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisiona diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations

	 Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Orient patient about the disease condition and time required for the recovery and importance of ancillary measures
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	• Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
-	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	3.5 URINARY TRACT CALCULI AND NEPHROCALCINOSIS
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	Urinary tract calculi and nephrocalcinosis
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative,
	palliative /adjuvant
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations

	 Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
Assessments	 simulations, spaced repetition, denoerate practice, formative self-assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
Prescribed Texts	 spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment. Refer to list attached
Domains of	
Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /

	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	3.6 RENAL INVOLVEMENT IN SYSTEMIC DISEASES
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Diabetes mellitus, systemic vacuities, SLE, malignant diseases, pregnancy, and drug induced renal disease. Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	 Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	 Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
	 Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of

	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	 Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
l	I

Learning Outcome	3.7 RENAL VASCULAR DISEASES
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	• Renal artery stenosis, diseases of small intrarenal vessels
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative /adjuvant
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of
	Principles of Management
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures

Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	3.8 TUMOURS OF KIDNEY AND GENITOURINARY TRACT
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	• Tumours of kidney, tumours of the renal pelvis, uterus

	and bladder, prostatic disease, testicular tumours.
•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management- (curative/
	palliative /adjuvant)/ Defining Scope and limitations
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	ION
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine

Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 18: ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASE 4.1 Diseases of Hypothalamus and Pituitary gland KNOWLEDGE • Actiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential

	diagnosis, investigations, complications of Diseases of
	hypothalamus and pituitary gland
•	Hypopituitarism, visual field defect, galactorrhoea,
	pituitary and hypothalamic tumours, hypothalamic and
	posterior pituitary disease
•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative /adjuvant
	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of
	repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a
	prescription decision tool
	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	TION
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and

Competency Based Learning Methods	 or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	4.2 DISEASES OF THYROID GLAND

KNOWLEDGE

- Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Diseases of thyroid gland, Hypothyroidism, hyperthyroidism, simple goitre, solitary thyroid nodule, malignant tumours
- Standard line of treatment
- Principles of Management
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory,
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures

SKILLS

- Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Decision of acceptance or referral of case
- Infer the miasm in a given case
- Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
- Documentation of the same

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
- Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection

Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.		Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
Learning Methods Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment. Assessments Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment.		
Learning MethodsBrainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative 		
 Learning Methods Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment. 	A2222211121112	
Learning Methods Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,		self-assessment.
Learning Methods Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab		• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
		Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
medicine		 justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine

UNIONI	
KNOWLE	
•	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of Diseases of
	the Parathyroid Glands
•	• hypercalcaemia, hypocalcaemia, hyperparathyroidism.
•	• Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	• Miasmatic expression of disease
•	• Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative /adjuvant
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	• Documentation of the same
REFLECT	ΓΙΟΝ
•	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection

	 of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism

Learning Outcome	4.4 DISEASES OF ADRENAL GLAND
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Diseases of adrenal gland Cushing's Syndrome, adrenal insufficiency, mineralocorticoid excess and primary hyperaldosteronism, phaeochromocytoma, congenital adrenal hyperplasia Standard line of treatment Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures
	 SKILLS Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of

	investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of
	disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia
	Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency,
	repetition with justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism

Learning Outcome	4.5 DISEASES OF ENDOCRINE PANCREAS
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis,
	investigations, complications of Diseases of endocrine
	pancreas
	• spontaneous hypoglycaemia,
	• Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	 Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	 Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of

	 expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	
Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /

	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	4.6 DIABETES MELLITUS
Learning Outcome	 4.6 DIABETES MELLITUS Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differentia diagnosis, investigations, complications of Diabetes mellitus. Standard line of treatment Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory, Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILLS Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisiona diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	 Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution or expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and

Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 19: ALIMENTARY TRACT AND PANCREATIC
	Professionalism
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	• Written assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	self-assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	medicine
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	justification
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection

DISEASES	5
5.1 Disease	es of mouth and salivary glands
KNOWLE	DGE OF
•	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of aphthous ulceration, candidiasis, parotitis, Vincent's angina Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory ,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
• • •	Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same
REFLECI	ION
•	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection

	DUODENUM
Learning Outcome	5.2 DISEASES OF OESOPHAGUS, STOMACH AND
	Professionalism
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Assessments	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.

KNOWLEDGE
 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease, motility disorders, tumours of oesophagus, perforation of oesophagus, gastritis, peptic ulcer disease, functional disorders, tumours of the stomach Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica Applied Materia Medica
Ancillary measures
SKILLS
• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
 Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case.
 Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
 Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same
REFLECTION
 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of

	avaragion of discose was of reporter if responses and
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based	
Learning Methods	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
L ·	Professionalism

Learning Outcome	5.3 DISEASES OF SMALL INTESTINE
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of disorders causing mal-absorption, motility disorders, miscellaneous disorders of small intestine, adverse food reactions, infections of small intestine, tumours of small intestine Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures SKILLS
	 Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	Documentation of the same REFLECTION
	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	 SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skille) Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Written assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	self-assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
<u> </u>	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based Learning Methods	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	 of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of

Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	5.4 DISEASES OF PANCREAS
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differentia
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of acute and
	chronic pancreatitis, congenital abnormalities o
	pancreas, tumours of pancreas.
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisiona
	diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	 Documentation of the same
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case.
	 Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative
	palliative /adjuvant
	 Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate

	 interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	 justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
2	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /

	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	5.5 IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of irritable bowel syndrome Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory, Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILLS Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriation interpretation of investigations
	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution o expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and the second sec

Accord	 or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	5.6 INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE

KNOWLEDGE
• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
diagnosis, investigations, complications of
inflammatory bowel syndrome
Principles of Management
Miasmatic expression of disease
• Use of appropriate repertory,
Applied Materia Medica
Ancillary measures
SKILLS
• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
diagnosis
• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
• Infer the miasm in a given case.
• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
palliative /adjuvant
• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
with appropriate use of repertory and referencingMateria
Medica as a prescription decision tool
• Documentation of the same
REFLECTION
• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
interpretation of investigations
• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
justification

	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment.
	 Fractical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 5.7 DISORDERS OF COLON AND ANORECTUM KNOWLEDGE Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations,

complications of Tumours of colon and rectum, diverticulosis, constipation and disorders of defaecation, faecal incontinence, haemorrhoids, pruritis ani, solitary rectal ulcer syndrome, anal fissure, anorectal abscesses and fistulae

- Principles of Management
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory,
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures

SKILLS

- Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Decision of acceptance or referral of case
- Infer the miasm in a given case
- Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
- Documentation of the same

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
- Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with

	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
1350551101115	
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	5.8 DISEASES OF PERITONEAL CAVITY
	KNOWLEDGE

	diagnosis, investigations, complications of Peritonitis
	and tumours of peritoneal cavity
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
SKILL	S
	• Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	 Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case.
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative /adjuvant
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
REFLE	ECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based

Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 5.9 DISEASES OF GUT INJURY KNOWLEDGE Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Ischaemic gut injury (Acute small bowel ischaemia, acute colonic

	ischaemia, chronic mesenteric ischaemia)
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with Physical Examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case.
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative /adjuvant
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECTI	ON
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine

Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 20: LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT DISEASE
	6.1 Acute fulminant hepatic failure
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, grades, diagnosis, investigations, complications of Acute fulminant hepatic failure standard line of treatment

•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case.
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	ION
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine.

Competency Based	• Deer based loarning methods Droblem based asso based
	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	6.2 LIVER CIRRHOSIS AND CHRONIC LIVER FAILURE
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	grades, diagnosis, investigations, complications of Liver
	cirrhosis and chronic liver failure
	• Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	r

•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	ION
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine

Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	6.3 PORTAL HYPERTENSION
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	grades, diagnosis, investigations, complications ofPortal
	hypertension
	• Standard line of treatment

•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case.
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	ION
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine.

Competency Based	Designed to an include Designed to a based
1 2	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	based, i toblem based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
-	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	6.4 HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	grades, diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	Hepatic encephalopathy
	 Standard line of treatment
	 Principles of Management

Miasmatic expression of disease
• Use of appropriate repertory,
Applied Materia Medica
• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
SKILLS
• Case taking with physical examination to assess the
vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
diagnosis.
• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
• Infer the miasm in a given case.
• Role of Homoeopathy in management
(curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)/ Defining scope and
limitations
• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
REFLECTION
• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
interpretation of investigations
• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
justification
• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
medicine.

Γ	
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	•
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	6.5 HEPATORENAL FAILURE
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	grades, diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	Hepatorenal Failure
	• Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	i

	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	 Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case.
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant) /Defining scope and
	limitations
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	 Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-

	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	6.6 SPECIFIC CAUSES OF PARENCHYMAL LIVER DISEASE
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	classification, diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	Viral hepatitis, alcoholic liver disease, fatty liver and
	non-alcoholic steatohepatitis, autoimmune hepatitis,
	haemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha 1 antitrypsin
	deficiency, biliary cirrhosis, sclerosing cholangitis,
	vascular diseases of liver,

Standard 1	ine of treatment
• Principles	of Management
Miasmatic	expression of disease
• Use of app	propriate repertory,
• Applied N	lateria Medica
• Scope and	limitations of Homoeopathy
• Ancillary	measures
SKILLS	
• Case taki	ng with physical examination to assess the
vitals and	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
diagnosis.	
• Interpretat	ion of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
Decision of	of acceptance or referral of case
• Infer the n	niasm in a given case.
• Role	of Homoeopathy in management
(curative/I	Palliative/ Adjuvant)
Arriving a	t the totality of symptoms
• Remedy of	lifferentiation and final selection of remedy
with app	copriate use of repertory and referencing
Materia M	edica as a prescription decision tool
Document	ation of the same
REFLECTION	
• Arriving	at a final diagnosis by appropriate
interpretat	ion of investigations
• Formulate	the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
-	of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	cing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
of indic	
justificatio	
• Plan for a	ssessment of the condition for evidence based

	medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 6.7 TUMOURS OF LIVER KNOWLEDGE Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications of tumours of liver

•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case.
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)/Defining scope and
	limitations
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECTI	ON
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based

	medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 6.8 MISCELLANEOUS LIVER DISEASES KNOWLEDGE Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications ofLiver abscess, hepatic nodule, cystic and fibropolycystic disease

• Sta	andard line of treatment
• Pr	inciples of Management
• M	iasmatic expression of disease
• Us	se of appropriate repertory,
• A <u>I</u>	oplied Materia Medica
• A1	ncillary measures
SKILLS	
• Ca	se taking with physical examination to assess the
vit	als and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
dia	agnosis.
• Int	terpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
• De	ecision of acceptance or referral of case
• Int	fer the miasm in a given case.
• Ro	ole of Homoeopathy in management
(C	urative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
• A1	riving at the totality of symptoms
• Re	emedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
wi	th appropriate use of repertory and referencing
М	ateria Medica as a prescription decision tool
• Do	ocumentation of the same
REFLECTION	
• A1	riving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
int	erpretation of investigations
• Fo	ormulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
ex	pression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
or	referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
of	indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
jus	stification
• Pla	an for assessment of the condition for evidence based
me	edicine

Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	6.9 GALL BLADDER AND OTHER BILIARY DISEASES
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of gallstones,
	cholecystitis, choledocholithiasis, tumours of gallbladder
	and bile duct, miscellaneous biliary disorders.

•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case.
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECTIO	DN
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine

181 | Page

	KNOWLEDGE Actiopathogenesis, clinica	al presentation, diagnosis,
	PANCYTOPENIA KNOWLEDCE	
	THROMBOCYTOPENIA,	THROMBOCYTOSIS,
	7.1 LEUKOPENIA,	LEUCOCYTOSIS,
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 21: BLOOD DISORDER	
	Professionalism	
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practic	_
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care	e / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached	
	based, Problem Based Assessment.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenar	io, Clinical application
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Min	
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side 	Examination. DOPS (Direct
	Written assessment.	
1350551101105	Continuous / Programmatic assessmentPractical assessment.	11.
Assessments	self-assessment.	at
	simulations, spaced repetition, d	eliberate practice, formative
	reflective learning, portfolio-base	
	• Individual – based learning method	
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay	<i>ι</i> .
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rou	nds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Prob	lem-based, case based,

	investigations, complications of
•	Leukopenia, leucocytosis, thrombocytopenia,
	thrombocytosis, pancytopenia
•	Standard line of treatment
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis.
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case.
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(Curative/Palliative/Adjuvant)
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms
•	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECTI	ON
•	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
•	Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with

	Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,
Learning Outcome	7.2 ANAEMIA KNOWLEDGE
<u>F</u>	Professionalism
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine. Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.

complications deficiency investigations, of Iron anaemia, megaloblastic anaemia, chronic anaemia. haemolysis, congenital haemolysis, acquired haemolyticanaemia, haemoglobinopathies Standard line of treatment Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory, Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures **SKILLS** Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/Adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same **REFLECTION** Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection

Competency Based	 of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine. Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	7.3 BLOOD PRODUCTS AND TRANSFUSION

	KNOWLEDGE	
	Different types of blood products	
	Procedure of blood and blood product transfusion	
	Indications and contraindications of transfusion	
	Adverse effects of transfusion	
	SKILLS	
	 Appropriate use of various blood products after confirming the diagnosis through interpretation of investigations. 	
	• Standard procedures for pre- transfusion samples and administering transfusion	
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case	
	Documentation of the same	
	REFLECTION	
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition for evidence based medicine	
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-	
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative	
	self-assessment.	
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	Practical assessment.	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	

Prescribed Texts	 Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment. 	
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	
Learning Outcome		

	 Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of Homoeopathy in managemen (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of the same
	 expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct

	 Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	7.5 MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS
0	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications of myelofibrosis Standard line of treatment Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILLS Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis

	 Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/Adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation

Prescribed Texts	 Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	7.6 BLEEDING DISORDERS
	 KNOWLEDGE Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications of disorders of primary haemostasis, vessel wall abnormalities, platelet functional disorders, coagulation disorders, congenital bleeding disorders, acquired bleeding disorders Standard line of treatment Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILLS Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis

	Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	_
	• Infer miasm in a given case.
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	 Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
	incureine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Learning Methods	
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.

Prescribed Texts Domains of Competencies Learning Outcome	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism 7.7 VENOUS THROMBOSIS KNOWLEDGE • Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications of Haematological disorders predisposing to venous thromboembolism. • Standard line of treatment • Principles of Management • Miasmatic expression of disease • Use of appropriate repertory , • Applied Materia Medica
Prescribed Texts	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	 Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment. Refer to list attached

	diagnosis.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case.
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management
	(Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referencing
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of
	expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and
	or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection
	of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with
	justification
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.

	 Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 HOM-PG PM 22: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF BONE METABOLISM KNOWLEDGE Aetiopathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications of Musculoskeletal Diseases standard line of treatment
	 scope and limitations of Homoeopathy Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica

	 Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	 REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,

	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	
Competencies	
	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	8.1 DEGENERATIVE JOINT DISEASES
-	KNOWLEDGE
	 Epidemiology aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications standard line of Osteoarthritis and other degenerative joint disorder Key management goals Ancillary measures Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica
	 SKILL Case taking with physical examination to assess stage of disease and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case

	 Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy with Posology.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation

Prescribed Texts	 Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment. Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
	 KNOWLEDGE Epidemiology aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications – Rheumatoid arthritis, Seronegative Spondyloarthritis, Crystal- Associated Disease, Gout, Calcium Pyrophosphate Dehydrate Crystal Deposition Disease (CPPD),Bone and Joint Infection, Septic Arthritis, Viral Arthritis, Juvenile idiopathic arthritis. Key management goals Standard line of treatment Ancillary measures Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica SKILL Case taking with physical examination to assess progress of disease, development of extra articular

200 | Page

	 manifestations (if any) and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/
	 palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool REFLECTION
	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection or indicated remedy Orient patient and family about the disease condition and time required for recovery and importance or ancillary measures
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment.

	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	8.3 FIBROMYALGIA
	 KNOWLEDGE Epidemiology aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILL Case taking with physical examination and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/ palliative /adjuvant) Infer the miasm in a given case.

	• Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case.
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia
	Medica as a prescription decision tool
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by clinical assessment and
	appropriate interpretation of investigations.
	• Educate the patient concerning the nature of problem
	and non inflammatory cause of chronic pain.
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and
	or referring.
	• Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated
	remedy.
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 8.4 DISEASES OF THE BONE KNOWLEDGE aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations complications standard line of treatment – Goals of management o Osteoporosis, Osteomalacia and rickets, Paget's Disease Cancer associated bone disease Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica SKILL Case taking with physical examination to assess and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative palliative /adjuvant)

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	• Written assessment.
	Practical assessment.
1 15505511101115	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
Assessments	self-assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	, time required for recovery and preventive measures
	• Orient the patient and family about the nature of disease
	indicated remedy
	or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and
	Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	REFLECTION
	Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	8.5 SYSTEMIC CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES
-	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations,
	complications of Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)
	Systemic Scleroderma, Mixed Connective tissue
	disorder, Sjogren's Syndrome, Polymyositis and
	Dermatomyositis, systemic vasculitis, Polymyalgia,
	Rheumatica, Giant cell arthritis, Takayasu's Arteritis,
	Polyarteritis Nodosa, Kawasaki disease, Small vessel
	disease of arthritis, veins and capillaries and other forms
	of Vasculitis
	Standard line of treatment
	Goals of management
	Ancillary measures
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess and
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case.
	• Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/
	palliative /adjuvant)

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Written assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.Practical assessment.
Assassments	self-assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning.
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	indicated remedy
	or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and
	interpretation of investigations
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	REFLECTION
	Medica as a prescription decision tool
	 Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia
	 Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Demody, differentiation, and final selection of neurody

Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	8.6 MUSCULOSKELETAL MANIFESTATIONS OF DISEASE
Learning Outcome	IN OTHER SYSTEMS
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations complications of malignant disease, endocrine disease metabolic disorder, sarcoidosis, neuropathic Joints standard line of treatment scope and limitations of Homoeopathy Goals of management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica
	 SKILL Case taking with physical examination to assess and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case. Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative, palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	REFLECTION

Competency Based Learning Methods	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy, Orient the patient about the nature of disease, time required for recovery and preventive measures Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ Professionalism
Learning Outcome	8.7 MISCELLANEOUS MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS

KNOWLEDGE

- Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications of miscellaneous musculoskeletal conditions for eg Osteogenesis imperfecta, Osteopetrosis , Osteosclerosis inherited connective tissue disorders
- Standard line of treatment
- Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory,
- Applied Materia Medica

SKILL

- Case taking with physical examination and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosisof rare musculoskeletal conditions
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Miasmatic evolution of expression of Disease
- Role of homoeopathy in management (curative/ palliative /adjuvant)
- Infer miasm in a given case.
- Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
- Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy

	9.1 CEREBRO- VASCULAR DISEASES
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 23: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	spotting Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	 Written assessment.
	Practical assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Learning Methods	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Competency Based	
	, time required for recovery and preventive measures
	 Orient the patient and family about the nature of disease
	of Homoeopathy.

KNOWL	EDGE
	• aetio-pathogenesis, epidemiology, clinical features,
	investigations, complications of
	• Cerebrovascular disease, Acute Focal Stroke, Cerebral
	Infarction, Intracerebral Haemorrhage, Subarachnoid
	Haemorrhage, Cerebral Venous disease
	Standard line of treatment
	• Principles of acute management,
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	• Rehabilitation and secondary prevention
SKILL	
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the
	vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional
	diagnosis with understanding of Focal area affected and
	progression of stroke for preventing major damage of
	functions, thus assessing the stage and progress of
	Disease
	• Miasmatic evolution of the expression of disease
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer miasm in a given case.
	• Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/
	palliative /adjuvant)
	• Specially nursing care, rehabilitative measures and
	planning for secondary prevention
	• Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia

	Medica as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Referring the patient to stroke unit or neuro- surgical unit to minimize the damage Define your role in management of the case and work as a member of inter-professional team Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	• SAQ, LAQ-Descriptive, Case Secharlo, Chinear application

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 9.2 INFLAMMATORY DISEASES OF CNS KNOWLEDGE Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications – Multiple Sclerosis, Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis ,Acute Transverse Myelitis standard line of treatment Ancillary measures Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica
	 SKILL Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Miasmatic evolution of the expression of disease Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer miasm in a given case Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool

	REFLECTION
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy, work as a member of interprofessional team , Planning of assessment , criteria to assess the progress prognosis of the case Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /

	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	9.3 DEGENERATIVE DISEASES
	KNOWLEDGE
	 aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations complications – Degenerative causes of Dementia Alzheimer's Disease Parkinson's Disease and Akinetic – Rigid syndromes, Wilson's Disease, Huntigton's Disease, Hereditory Ataxias, Motor Neuron Disease Spinal Muscular Atrophies standard line of treatment Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory,
	SKILL
	• Case taking with physical examination and elicit the
	signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	 Infer miasm in a given case. Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative, palliative /adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case
	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate

	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and
	or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of
	indicated remedy with appropriate potency and
	repetation
	• Defining the role as a member of interprofessional team
	• Planning of assessment criteria to assess the progress
	prognosis of the case
Competency Based	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
6	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	9.4 DISEASES OF NERVES

KNOWLEDGE

- Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications – Disease of the Peripheral nervous system, Guillain Barre syndrome, Entrapment neuropathies, Diseases affecting cranical nerves, Idiopathic facial nerve palsy,
- Standard line of treatment
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory

SKILL

- Case taking with physical examination and to assess and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Decision of acceptance or referral of case
- Infer the miasm in a given case.
- Role of homoeopathy in management (curative/ palliative/adjuvant)
- Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
- Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of

	indicated remodu potency, remition with its justification
	 indicated remedy potency, repition with its justification Defining the role as a member of interprofessional team
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	9.5 DISORDERS OF MUSCLES
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations,
	complications – Disease of Disorders of the
	Neuromuscular junction, Myasthenia Gravis, Diseases

	 of muscle, Muscular Dystrophies, Inflammatory myopathy/ polymyositis Standard line of treatment Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory, Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILL Case taking with physical examination and to assess and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer miasm in a given case. Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/ palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy
	with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia
	Medica as a prescription decision tool
	 REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy potency, repetition with its justification Defining the role as a member of inter professional team
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,

Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	9.5 DISORDERS OF SPINE AND SPINAL CORD
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations,
	complications – Compression of Spinal Cord, Cervical
	Spondylosis with radiculopathy, CervicalSpondylotic
	Myelopathy, Lumber disc Herniation Lumber Canal stenosis,
	syringomyelia
	• Standard line of treatment

	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILL
	 Case taking with physical examination to assess and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	 Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/ palliative /adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case
	Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
	 REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	 Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Designate main a Redaide Wand nounds. Out noticet based. Lab
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.

Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	9.6 INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications
	-standard line of treatment of Meningitis, Parenchymal viral
	infections, Parenchymal bacterial infections, Prion diseases:
	Transmissible spongiform, encephalopathies
	• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL

	 vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia
	Medica as a prescription decision tool
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate
	interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and
	or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of
	indicated remedy
	• Defining the role as a member of inter professional team
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning , Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct

Prescribed Texts Domains of Competencies	 Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment. Refer to list attached Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Pased Learning / /
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 9.7 Intracranial mass lesions and Raised intracranial pressure KNOWLEDGE Aetio-pathogenesis, clinical features, investigations, complications Raised intracranial pressure, Intracranial Neoplasms, Neurofibromatosis, Acoustic Neuroma, Paraneoplastic, Neurological disease, Hydrocephalus, Idiopathic IntacranialHypertention Standard line of treatment Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica
	 SKILL Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case

	 Role of homoeopathy in management - (curative/palliative /adjuvant) Arriving at the totality of the symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and complexity and the totality of the symptoms of the case
	 or referring Materia Medica to arrive at selection of indicated remedy Defining the role as a member of inter professional team
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	HOM-PG PM 24: SKIN DISEASE (DERMATOLOGY)
	10.1 SKIN MANIFESTATIONS IN SYSTEMIC DISEASE
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis complications and investigations of
	• Neurofibromatosis, Tuberous Sclerosis, Xanthomas, Amyloidosis
	Porphyria, Sarcoidosis, Erythema Multiforme, Erythema
	Nodosum, Pyoderma Gangrenosum, Acanthosis Nigricans
	Necrobiosis Lipoidica, Granuloma Annulare, Drug Eruptions,
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILL
	• Case taking and Physical Examination and elicit the
	signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations
	• Decision about acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	 Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative, palliative/ adjuvant
	 Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case

	 Application of Repertory and referencing Material Medica for selection of remedy Documentation of the same REFLECTION Interpretation of clinical findings and investigations if necessary to arrive at final diagnosis Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for planning the Homoeopathic management Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
Competence Deced	 Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy ,potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of condition for evidence based practice
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.

	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	 10.2 ECZEMA KNOWLEDGE Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis,
	 Renopatiogenesis, enhical presentation, unrerential diagnosis, complications and investigations of Eczema Principles of Management
	 Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory ,
	Applied Materia MedicaAncillary measures
	 SKILL Case taking and Physical Examination and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations Decision about acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative, palliative/ adjuvant Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case Application of Repertory and referencing Materia Medica for selection of remedy

	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Interpretation of clinical findings and investigations if necessary to arrive at final diagnosis
	• Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy
	 Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for planning the Homoeopathic management
	 Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy ,potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of condition for evidence based
	practice
Competency Based	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning.
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/
-	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	10.3 URTICARIA
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
	diagnosis, complications and investigations of
	• Urticaria, Photo sensitivity, blisters, leg ulcers, vulva
	itch
	Principles of Management
	• Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures SKILL
	• Case taking and Physical Examination and elicit the
	signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations
	• Decision about acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative
	palliative/ adjuvant
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
	• Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
	Documentation of the same

	REFLECTION
	 Interpretation of clinical findings and investigations if necessary to arrive at final diagnosis Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for planning the Homoeopathic management Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy ,potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of progress of condition for evidence based practice
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of Competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	10.4 PSORIASIS AND OTHER ERYTHEMATOUS SCALY ERUPTIONS
	 KNOWLEDGE OF Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Stable Plaque Psoriasis, Guttate Psoriasis Erythrodermic Psoriasis, Pustular Psoriasis, Licher Planus, Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory , Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures
	 Case taking with Physical Examination to elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative, palliative / adjuvant Infer the miasm in a given case Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing

	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	 Confirm the final diagnosis with appropriate laboratory, radiological investigations and its interpretation. Recognise the stage of disease pathology correlating with miasmatic evaluation of disease to define scope and limitations of homoeopathy Formulate the totality; use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
Competency Based	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOFS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.

Refer to list attached
Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
Professionalism
10. 5. Disorders of the Pilosebaceous Unit
 KNOWLEDGE Actiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Acne Vulgaris, Acne Rosacea, Principles of Management Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory, Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILL Case taking and Physical Examination with assessmen of vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisiona diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative palliative / adjuvant Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy

	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	 Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological investigation to arrive at final diagnosis Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for planning the Homoeopathic management Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy
	 prescription, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning Outcome	10.6. Some Common Skin Infections and Infestations
	KNOWLEDGE
	 Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, investigations, complications of Fungal Infection of Skin (Ringworm), Tinea Corporise
	Tinea Cruris, Tinea Pedis,
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILL
	• History taking and Physical Examination and elicit th signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	 Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative palliative/ adjuvant
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
	• Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION

Learning Outcome	10.7 PRESSURE SORES
	Professionalism
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
	 SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	• Written assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	planning the Homoeopathic
	• Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
	scope of Homoeopathy
	• Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the
	investigation to arrive at final diagnosis

	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, differential
	diagnosis, investigations, complications of
	Pressure sores
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory,
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILL
	• History taking and Physical Examination and elicit the
	signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative/ adjuvant
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
	• Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological
	investigation to arrive at final diagnosis
	• Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the scope of Homoeopathy
	 Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
	planning the Homoeopathic
Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-

	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	10.8. SKIN TUMOURS
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	course of disease differential diagnosis, investigations,
	Melanocytic Naevi, Seborrhoeic Warts (Basal Cell
	Papilloma), Keratoacanthoma, Pre-Malignant Tumours,
	Malignant Tumours, Basal cell Carcinoma(BCC),
	Squamous Cell Carcinoma (SCC). Cutaneous T-Cell
	Squamous Cell Carcinoma (SCC), Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma (Mycosos Fungoides)

•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking and Physical Examination and elicit the
	signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision about acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative/ adjuvant
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
•	Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
•	Documentation of the same
REFLECT	
•	Interpretation of clinical findings and investigations to
	arrive at final diagnosis
•	Assessing the stage of clinical condition for defining the
	scope of Homoeopathy
•	Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
	planning the Homoeopathic management
•	Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
	Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy, potency,
	repetition with justification
•	Orient patient and family about the disease condition
	and time required for the recovery and importance of
	ancillary measures

Competency Based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Learning Methods	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-
	Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative
	self-assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment,
	spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application
	based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ /
	Professionalism
Learning Outcome	10.9 DISORDERS OF PIGMENTATIONS
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation,
	Classification of respiratory failure, course of disease,
	differential diagnosis, complications and investigations
	of

•	Decreased Pigmentation- Oculocutaneous Albinism,
	Vitiligo,
•	Increased Pigmentations- Localized Hypermelanosis,
	Diffuse Hypermelanosis,
•	Principles of Management
•	Miasmatic expression of disease
•	Use of appropriate repertory,
•	Applied Materia Medica
•	Ancillary measures
SKILLS	
•	Case taking and Physical Examination and elicit the
	signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
•	Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
•	Decision about acceptance or referral of case
•	Infer the miasm in a given case
•	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
	palliative/ adjuvant
•	Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
•	Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
	Medica for selection of remedy
•	Documentation for the same
Reflection	
•	Interpretation of clinical findings and lab, radiological
	investigation to arrive at final diagnosis
•	Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
	planning the Homoeopathic management
•	Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
	Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy potency,
	repetition with justification
•	Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based

	Clinical presentation, differential diagnosis, complications,
Learning Outcome	10.10. Disorders of the Nails KNOWLEDGE OF
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Competency Based Learning Methods Assessments	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Mritten assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
	medicine

investigations, Nail Fold Disorders, Nail Plate Disorders,
Congenital Disease, Traumatic Nail Disease, Nail in Systemic
disease, Nail in some common skin disease
Principles of Management
Miasmatic expression of disease
• Use of appropriate repertory,
Applied Materia Medica
Ancillary measures
SKILLS
• Case taking and Physical Examination and elicit the
signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis
• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/
palliative/ adjuvant
• Infer the miasm in a given case
• Arriving at the totality of symptoms of the case
• Application of Repertory and referencing Materia
Medica for selection of remedy
Documentation of the same
REFLECTION
• Interpretation of clinical findings and investigations if
necessary to arrive at final diagnosis
• Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease for
planning the Homoeopathic management
• Integrate the knowledge of Repertory and Materia
Medica to arrive at final selection of remedy, potency,
repetition with justification
• Orient patient and family about the disease condition
and time required for the recovery and preventive
measures

Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab- Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic
Competencies	Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism

Part II Paper II

Topic Name (Topic 3) Infection, Immunology, Nutrition, Genetics, Medical Psychiatry, Geriatric Medicine, Oncology, Women's Disease, Lifestyle Disease, Critical Care, Palliative Care and Pain Management, Emergency Medicine, Poisoning, National Health Programs and Applied Homoeopathy comprising of Miasmatic evolution of disease and Homoeopathic Approach, defining Scope and Limitations.

Learning	HOM-PG PM 25
outcomes	INFECTION AND IMMUNE FAILURE
Learning	11.1 PATTERNS OF INFECTION
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	Patterns of infection in developed and tropical countries
	Common prevalent infections in developed countries and
	tropical countries
	• like measles, diphtheria, pertussis, poliomyelitis, tetanus,
	Hepatitis B, gastroenteritis, malaria, meningococcal disease,
	Acute diarrhoeal illness, leprosy, tuberculosis, trachoma,
	amoebiasis, intestinal helminths, dengue fever etc.
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/
	Adjuvant/ Preventive)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with
	appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a
	prescription decision tool

	Documentation of the same	
	REFLECTION	
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations	
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.	
	• Explain the preventive measures.	
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,	
Learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-	
	assessment.	
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	Practical assessment.	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,	
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,	
	Problem Based Assessment.	
Prescribed	Refer to list attached	
Texts		
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	

Learning	11.2 MICROORGANISM - HOST INTERACTION	
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE	
	• Clinical effects of infections on the body- Acute, chronic,	
	allergic or immune mediated, toxic or toxin mediated	
	Pathology of infection	
	• Source/route of transmission, method of spread of different	
	infections	
	• Prevention of different infections	
	SKILLS	
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and	
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.	
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis	
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case	
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/	
	Adjuvant/Preventive)	
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms	
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with	
	appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a	
	prescription decision tool	
	• Documentation of the same	
	REFLECTION	
	• Explain guidelines of prevention of infection	
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of	
	investigations	
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or	
	referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.	
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	

based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	
	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	11.3 VACCINE DEVELOPMENT
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	Different vaccines and toxoids
	Characteristics of effective vaccines
	• Guidelines for immunisation against infectious disease
	Vaccination Schedule
	SKILLS

	Documentation of vaccination schedule
	REFLECTION
	• Ask and orient about vaccination schedule
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning , Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	11.4 THE FEBRILE PATIENT
outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Anatomy of thermostat and physiology of thermoregulation

- Physiology of febrile response • Aetiopathogenesis of fever Different clinical presentations of fever (rash, cough, headache, joint pain, neck stiffness, lymphadenopathy, pain in abdomen, fever of returning traveller, pyrexia of unknown origin, fever in injecting drug user,) Course of disease/fever Different sites of recording temperature Standard line of treatment Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures **SKILLS** Case taking with physical examination in different presentations of fever to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis. Specific examinations pertaining to diagnosis Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case Standard line of treatment Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant/Preventive) Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
 - Documentation of the same

	REFLECTION	
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of	
	investigations	
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or	
	referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.	
	• Orient about pattern and course of fever	
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,	
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-	
	assessment.	
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	Practical assessment.	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,	
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,	
	Problem Based Assessment.	
Prescribed	Refer to list attached	
Texts		
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	

Learning	11.5 GENERALISED INFECTIONS
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, mode of transmission, course
	of disease, clinical features, investigations, complications of
	Glandular fever syndrome, Brucellosis, Leptospirosis,
	Lyme Borreliosis, Q fever, Toxoplasmosis etc.
	Prevention of infection
	• Standard line of treatment
	• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/
	Adjuvant/Preventive)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with
	appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a
	prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of
	investigations

	• Different patterns of rash associated with infection (macular, maculo-papular, haemorrhagic, urticarial, vesicular, pustular,	
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE	
Learning	11.6 RASHES AND INFECTION	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /	
Texts		
Prescribed	Refer to list attached	
	Problem Based Assessment.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,	
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Practical assessment.	
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	assessment.	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,	
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
	• Explain the preventive measures.	
	Orient about pattern and course of fever	
	referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.	
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or	

nodular, erythematous, chancers, etc)

- Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, mode of transmission, course of disease, clinical features, investigations, complications of
- Direct skin infections (impetigo, folliculitis, furuncles, carbuncles, other staphylococcal infections- wound infections, cannula related infections, injection site infection in intravenous drug users, erysipelas, cellulitis, severe necrotising soft tissue infections, clostridial soft tissue infections, Bacteroides infection), etc.
- **Toxic erythematous rashes**(streptococcal scarlet fever, streptococcal toxic shock syndrome, staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome, staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome),
- **Rashes with haemorrhage**(yellow fever, viral haemorrhagic fever, and meningococcal meningitis)
- Erythematous and vesiculopustular eruptions (Herpes simplex virus, human herpes virus, chicken pox, Shingles, hand-foot and mouth disease, herpangina)
- Viral exanthemata (Measles, rubella, parvovirus B 19, mumps)
- Prevention of infection
- Standard line of treatment
- Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures

SKILLS

- Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis

	Standard line of treatment	
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case	
	• Infer the miasm in a given case	
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/	
	Adjuvant/Preventive)	
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms	
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with	
	appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a	
	prescription decision tool	
	• Documentation of the same	
	REFLECTION	
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of	
	investigations	
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or	
	referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.	
	• Orient about pattern and course of fever	
	• Explain the preventive measures.	
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,	
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, 	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-	
	assessment.	
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	Practical assessment.	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	

257 | Page

	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,	
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,	
	Problem Based Assessment.	
Prescribed	Refer to list attached	
Texts		
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	
Learning	11.7 FOOD POISONING AND GASTROENTERITIS	
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE	
	Principles of food hygiene	
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical features,	
	investigations, complications of acute gastroenteritis, acute	
	diarrhoea, acute food poisoning with predominant vomiting,	
	acute watery diarrhoea, acute bloody diarrhoea, parasitic	
	causes of acute diarrhoea, traveller'sdiarrhoea, chronic	
	diarrhoea	
	• Assessment of patient with diarrhoea and management of acute	
	diarrhoea	
	Preventive measures	
	• Standard line of treatment	
	Principles of Fluid replacement	
	Miasmatic expression of disease	
	• Use of appropriate repertory,	
	Applied Materia Medica	
	• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy	
	Ancillary measures	
	SKILLS	

	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and		
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.		
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis		
	• Standard line of treatment/Principles of management		
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case		
	• Infer the miasm in a given case		
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/		
	Adjuvant/Preventive)		
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms		
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with		
	appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a		
	prescription decision tool		
	• Documentation of the same		
	REFLECTION		
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of		
	investigations		
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or		
	referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.		
	• Orient about pattern and course of fever		
	• Explain the food hygiene and preventive measures.		
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,		
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,		
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.		
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, 		
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,		
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-		
	assessment.		
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.		
	Practical assessment.		

	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,	
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,	
	Problem Based Assessment.	
Prescribed	Refer to list attached	
Texts		
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	
Learning	11.8 TROPICAL AND INTERNATIONAL HEALTH	
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE	
Outcome		
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical features, mode of transmission,	
	course of disease, investigations, complications of ,	
	• Fever in/from tropics,	
	• Fever without localising signs (Malaria)	
	• Fever with rash- (typhoid and paratyphoid fevers, dengue,	
	African trypanosomiasis or sleeping sickness, American	
	Trypanosomiasis or chagas disease)	
	• Fever with haemorrhage- (yellow fever, viral haemorrhagic	
	fevers)	
	• Fever following arthropods bites- (Rickettsia fevers, lyme	
	disease, louse borne relapsing fever, plague)	
	• Chronic Fever- (Amoebic liver abscess, visceral leishmaniasis	
	or kala azar)	
	´	

- Diphtheria
- Eosinophilia and tropical infections
- **Parasitic causes of eosinophilia**(soil- transmitted helminthiases, ancylostomiasis, strongyloidiasis, ascaris lumbricoides)
- Helminths not associated with eosinophilia- (Enterobius vermicularis, Trichuris trichiura)
- **Filariases-** (lymphatic filariasis, non-filarial elephantiasis, onchocerciasis, other filariases)
- Schistosomiasis
- Liver flukes
- Cysticercosis and hydatid disease- (Taenia saginata, taenia solium and cysticercosis, echinococcusgranulosus and hydatid disease, other tapeworms.)
- Skin conditions in tropics- (cutaneous larva migrans, cutaneous leishmaniasis, tropical ulcer, Buruli ulcer, yaws, pinta and bejel)
- Subcutaneous swellings- (Jiggers, myiasis, dracunculiasis, mycetoma)
- Leprosy
- Splenomegaly in/from tropics
- Other systemic infections- (Japanese B encephalitis, Nipah virus encephalitis, melioidosis)
- **Systemic fungal infections** (histoplasmosis, histoplasma duiboisii, aspergillosis, coccidioidomycosis, paracoccidioidomycosis, blastomycosis, cryptococcosis, candidiasis)
- Travel medicine and malaria prophylaxis
- Personal protection
- Preventive measures

•	Vaccination	and	prophylaxis	
---	-------------	-----	-------------	--

- Standard line of treatment
- Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures

SKILLS

- Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Standard line of treatment/Principles of management
- Decision of acceptance or referral of case
- Infer the miasm in a given case
- Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant/Preventive)
- Arriving at the totality of symptoms
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
- Documentation of the same

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
- Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.
- Orient about pattern and course of disease
- Explain preventive measures.

	chlamydial infections in males, chlamydial infection in	
	• Sexually transmitted bacterial infections- (syphilis, congenital syphilis, gonorrhoea, non- gonococcal urethritis and	
	 control, course of disease, investigations, complications of Sexually transmitted bacterial infections- (syphilis, 	
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical features, mode of transmission and	
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE	
C		
Learning	11.9 SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /	
Texts		
Prescribed	Refer to list attached	
	Problem Based Assessment.	
	 SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, 	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting.	
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills) Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Practical assessment.	
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	assessment.	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,	

Sexually transmitted viral infections- (genital herpes • simplex, anogenital warts, molluscum contagiosum, hepatitis) Other genital conditions- (Balanitis and Balanoposthitis, • vulvovaginal conditions) Preventive measures Standard line of treatment Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy Miasmatic expression of disease Use of appropriate repertory Applied Materia Medica Ancillary measures SKILLS Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and • elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis Standard line of treatment/Principles of management Decision of acceptance or referral of case Infer the miasm in a given case • Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant/Preventive) Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool Documentation of the same REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy.

	• Explain preventive measures.
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	Keler to list attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competences	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
competences	Communication skin/ r factice Dascu Learning/ / r foressionalisili
Learning 11.10 HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS INFECTION	
Outcome	ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Epidemiology, global epidemic and regional patterns, virology

and immunology, natural history and classification, aetiopathogenesis, clinical features, mode of transmission, course of disease, investigations, differential diagnosis, complications of, **HIV and AIDS**

- Clinical syndromes and specific conditions-(mucocutaneous disease, specific skin condition, specific oral condition, gastrointestinal disease, specific conditions, respiratory disease, specific conditions, nervous system and eye disease, miscellaneous conditions, neoplasms)
- Management of HIV
- Prevention of infection
- Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures

SKILLS

- Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Standard line of treatment/Principles of management
- Decision of acceptance or referral of case
- Infer the miasm in a given case
- Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant/Preventive)
- Arriving at the totality of symptoms
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool

	Documentation of the same	
	REFLECTION	
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations	
	 Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy. Explain preventive measures. 	
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,	
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,	
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.	
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,	
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,	
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-	
	assessment.	
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.	
	• Practical assessment.	
	• Written assessment.	
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct	
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation	
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,	
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.	
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,	
	Problem Based Assessment.	
Prescribed	Refer to list attached	
Texts		
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism	
Learning	11.11 THE MANAGEMENT OF INFECTION	

267 | Page

Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	Principles of antimicrobial therapy
	Antimicrobial resistance
	• Selection of appropriate antibiotic therapy
	Antimicrobial agents
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
	HOM-PG PM 26: WATER ELECTROLYTE AND ACID – BASE
	BALANCE
	12.1 PHYSIOLOGY OF WATER AND ELECTROLYTE
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Principal of Homeostasis, Normal Distribution of water and
	electrolyte, Nephron segments and functions
	DISORDERS OF VOLUME STATUS
	KNOWLEDGE
	• Understanding pathophysiology and clinical presentation of

	volume depletion
	General principles of Management
	SKILLS
	• Eliciting the clinical findings.
	• Advising and interpretation of investigations.
	• Initiating the management by application of general measures
	and intervention with indicated Homoeopathic medicine based
	on totality.
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Defining the scope by Arriving at a final diagnosis by
	appropriate interpretation of investigations and clinical
	assessment
	• Appropriate referencing. Initial management to overcome
	acute state by application of general measures. Selection of
	Homoeopathic remedy by using repertory and Materia Medica
	as a decision making tool
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised

	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.SAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	12.2 DISORDERS OF WATER METABOLISM: DYSNATRAEMIAS
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation and signs of
	• Hyponataemia, Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion,
	Hypernatraemiaand Polyuria
	Principles of Management
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Assessing the clinical presentation by history taking,
	examination, vital data assessment and eliciting signs to arrive
	at the provisional diagnosis.
	• Advising investigations and its interpretation for confirmation
	of diagnosis.
	• Decision of acceptance or referencing of the case.
	• Initiating management by applying general principals
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Defining the scope by arriving at a final diagnosis by
	appropriate interpretation of investigations and clinical
	assessment
	• Appropriate referencing.
	• Initial management to overcome acute state by application of

	 Principles of Management
	 Hyperkalaemia, Hypokalaemia
	KNOWLEDGEActiopathogenesis, clinical presentation and signs of
Outcome	DYSKALAEMIAS KNOWLEDCE
Learning	12.3 DISORDERS OF POTASSIUM METABOLISM:
. .	
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Domains of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
Texts	
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
	• SAQ.
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	 Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Written assessment.
	 Practical assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
Community	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	repertory and Materia Medica as a decision making tool

	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Assessing the clinical presentation by history taking,
	examination, vital data assessment and eliciting signs to arrive
	at the provisional diagnosis.
	• Advising investigations and its interpretation for confirmation
	of diagnosis. Decision of acceptance or referencing of the case.
	Initiating management by applying general principals and
	documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Defining the scope by Arriving at a final diagnosis by
	appropriate interpretation of investigations and clinical
	assessment
	• Appropriate referencing. Initial management to overcome
	acute state by application of general measures. Selection of
	Homoeopathic remedy by using repertory and Materia Medica
	as a decision making tool
	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical

	 Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	12.4 ACID BASE DISORDERS
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation of Acid base disorders
	• Normal values and interpretation of changes in arterial (H+),
	PaCO2, plasma bicarbonates in acid base disturbances
	• Aetiopathogenesis and clinical presentation of Metabolic
	acidosis, Metabolic alkalosis, Respiratory acidosis, Respiratory
	alkalosis and mixed Acid Base Disorders
	Principles of Management
	• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Clinical assessment of a case by history taking, examination of
	vital data, physical examination to elicit signs to arrive at
	provisional diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Initial management by application of general measures
	• Indicated Homoeopathic medicine based on totality
	• Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Defining the scope by arriving at a final diagnosis by
	appropriate interpretation of investigations and clinical

	assessment
	• Appropriate referencing. Initial management to overcome
	acute state by application of general measures. Selection of
	Homoeopathic remedy by using repertory and Materia Medica
	as a decision making tool
	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
	Flipped learning , Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	12.5 DISORDERS OF DIVALENT ION METABOLISM
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	Calcium and Phosphate metabolism
	Aetiopathogenesisandclinical presentation of
	Hypocalcaemic Hypophosphatemia
	Hypercalcaemic Hypophosphatemia
	Hypomagnesaemia

	Hypermagnesaemia
	• Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	Ancillary measures
	SKILLS
	• Clinical assessment of the case by history taking, physical
	examination and assessment of vital signs
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• General principle of management
	• Defining the role of Homoeopathy and arriving at the indicated
	medicine based on totality
	Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Defining the scope by arriving at a final diagnosis by
	appropriate interpretation of investigations and clinical
	assessment
	• Appropriate referencing. Initial management to overcome
	acute state by application of general measures. Selection of
	Homoeopathic remedy by using repertory and Materia Medica
	as a decision making tool
	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.

	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	
competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	HOM-PG PM 27: NUTRITIONAL, METABOLIC AND
Outcome	ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASE
	13.1 NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT AND NUTRITIONAL NEEDS
	KNOWLEDGE
	Assessment of Nutritional status of patient
	• Understanding of Nutrient and energy requirements in patients
	SKILLS
	• To assess nutritional status of patient by clinical examination
	and history taking
	• Understanding daily requirement of nutrients and energy to
	understand deficiency and its impact on health
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (curative/Palliative/
	Adjuvant)
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with
	appropriate use of repertory and referencing MateriaMedica as
	a prescription decision tool
	 Documentation of the same

	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis after clinical examination with
	eliciting signs and appropriate interpretation of investigations
	• Give basic diet advice to patients after understanding flaws in
	diet
	• Understand impact on dietary deficiency on health
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition for evidence
	based medicine
	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Community
	Postings, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	13.2 NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE

277 | Page

- Aetio-pathogenesis of Obesity and Lipoprotein disorders
- Aetiopathogenesis, clinical features and complications of PEM and Malnutrition in Hospital population
- Understanding role of Diet and Nutrition in this cases
- Standard line of treatment
- Miasmatic expression of disease
- Use of appropriate repertory
- Applied Materia Medica
- Ancillary measures

SKILLS

- To assess nutritional status of patient by clinical examination and history taking
- Understanding daily requirement of nutrients and energy to understand deficiency and its impact on health
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
- Role of Homoeopathy in management (curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
- Infer the miasm in a given case
- Arriving at the totality of symptoms
- Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as a prescription decision tool
- Documentation of the same

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis after clinical examination with eliciting signs and appropriate interpretation of investigations
- Give basic diet advice to patients after understanding flaws in diet
- Understand impact on dietary deficiency on health

	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	13.3 VITAMINS AND MINERALS
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Understanding daily requirement and role of Vitamins and
	Inorganic nutrients
	• Understanding signs and symptoms of Deficiency of Vitamins

	Standard line of treatment
	Principles of Management
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	Ancillary measures
SF	XILLS
	• To assess nutritional status of patient by clinical examination
	and history taking
	• Understanding daily requirement of nutrients and energy to
	understand deficiency and its impact on health
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (curative/Palliative/
	Adjuvant)
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with
	appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica
	as a prescription decision tool
	• Documentation of the same
RI	EFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis after clinical examination with
	eliciting signs and appropriate interpretation of investigations
	• Give basic diet advice to patients after understanding flaws in
	diet
	• Understand impact on dietary deficiency on health
	• Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based
	medicine
petency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,

based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	community Postings, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
outcomes	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	13.4 OTHER METABOLIC DISORDERS
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Aetiopathogenesis, clinical presentation, diagnosis,
	investigations, complications of Porphyriasand Amyloidosis
	Principles of Management
	• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.

	 Decision of acceptance or referral of case Role of Homoeopathy in management (curative/Palliative/ Adjuvant)
	 Arriving at the totality of symptoms Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with appropriate use of repertory and referencingMateria Medica as a prescription decision tool REFLECTION
	 Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; Miasmatic evolution of expression of disease use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine
Community based learning	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, community postings, Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessment	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,

Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
Problem Based Assessment.
Refer to list attached
Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
13.5 ENVIRONMENTAL DISORDERS
KNOWLEDGE
• Clinical presentation, diagnosis, investigations, complications
of Diving illness, Hyperthermia and heart illness,
Hypothermia, Drowning/ Near Drowning, High-altitude
illness, Radiation exposure
Standard line of treatment
Principles of Management
• Scope and limitations of Homoeopathy
Ancillary measures
SKILLS
• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and
elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
• Start basic management for acute conditions and Decision of
acceptance or referral of case
• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
• Role of Homoeopathy in management (curative/Palliative/
Adjuvant).
• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with
appropriate use of repertory and referencing Materia Medica as
a prescription decision tool
 Documentation of the same

	REFLECTION
	 Understanding of acute emergency and steps to be followed for basic management of acute state Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations Formulate the totality; use of repertory if necessary and or referencing Materia Medica to arrive at the selection of indicated remedy, potency, repetition with justification Plan for assessment of the condition for evidence based medicine Competency
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	

Domain of	
competencies	
	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	HOM-PG PM 28 CLINICAL GENETICS
Outcome	14.1 THE ROLE OF CLINICAL GENETICIST
	KNOWLEDGE
	• How to diagnose all types of genetic diseases, birth defects, and
	developmental anomalies
	How to assess genetic risk
	How to do genetic risk
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Learning	14.2 THE ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN GENOME
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Structure of DNA, chromosome and genes

Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning , Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Learning	14.3 TYPES OF GENETIC DISEASE
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical features,
	investigations, complications of
	Chromosomal disorders
	Mutations
	Duplications
	Polymorphism
	Genetic factors in common diseases
	• Inheritance patterns
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,

methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Learning	14.4 COMMON PRESENTATIONS OF GENETIC DISEASE
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	• Risk factors, aetiopathogenesis, clinical features,
	investigations, complications of common presentations of
	genetic diseases in different systems- multisystem, respiratory
	cardiovascular, renal, gastrointestinal, hepatic, metabolic,
	endocrine, haematological, neuromuscular, central nervous
	system, connective tissue, skin, eye.
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	SKILLS
	• Case taking with physical examination to assess the vitals and
	elicit the signs to arrive at the provisional diagnosis.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis
	• Decision of acceptance or referral of case
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management (Curative/Palliative/
	Adjuvant/Preventive)

	• Arriving at the totality of symptoms
	• Remedy differentiation and final selection of remedy with
	appropriate use of repertory and referring Materia Medica as a
	prescription decision tool
	Documentation of the same
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis by appropriate interpretation of investigations
	• Formulate the totality, use of repertory if necessary and or
	referring materia to arrive at selection of indicated remedy
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methoda	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
Domain or	

Learning	14.5 INVESTIGATIONS OF GENETIC DISEASE
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	Investigations of genetic disease
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting.
	• SAQ.
Learning	14.6 GENETIC COUNSELLING AND TESTING
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE
	Constructing a pedigree
	Risk calculation
	Information and support
	• Genetic testing- genetic screening, prenatal testing, diagnostic test,
	predictive tests.

Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, Bed Side Examination, Mini CEX (Clinical
	Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, spotting, Standardised
	Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domain of	
competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Practice Based Learning
Learning	HOM-PG PM 29:
Outcome	PSYCHIATRIC AND ADDICTION DISORDERS
	15.1 Classification of psychiatric disorders and aetiological factors in
	psychiatric disorders
	Clinical Interview and Mental State Examination and Major
	Manifestations of Psychiatric illnesses

	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Classification of psychiatric disorders
	• Etiological factors in psychiatric disorders
	Major Manifestations of Psychiatric illnesses
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL
	• Clinical assessment of a psychiatric patient in context to
	Hahnemann classification of mental disorders.
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Use of the Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders
	(PRIME_MD and Patient Health Questionnaire)
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative
	/adjuvant
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
earning	learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.

291 | Page

	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting.
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	15.2 ANXIETY DISORDERS, OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE
Outcome	DISORDER, SCHIZOPHRENIA AND DELUSIONAL DISORDERS
	AFFECTIVE (MOOD) DISORDERS
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Clinical presentation of
	• Anxiety disorders, Obsessive compulsive disorder, Schizophrenia and
	Delusional disorders
	Affective (Mood) disorders
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL
	Clinical assessment of a patient in context to Hahnemann classification of montal disorders
	classification of mental disorders.
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	Use of the Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders

Texts Domain of competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation / Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
	 SAQ, LAQ
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	 Written assessment.
	 Practical assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	• Individual – based learning methods –sen regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
learning	learning, Roleplay.
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	- I fail for assessment of a progress of the condition
	Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
	 Formulate the totality
	assessment.
	Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory
	REFLECTION
	 Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
	(PRIME_MD and Patient Health Questionnaire)

Learning	15.3 SOMATOFORM DISORDERS , PERSONALITY DISORDERS,
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Somatoform Disorders
	Behavioural Syndromes associated with Physiological
	Disturbances,
	Personality Disorders
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL
	• Case taking, Physical examinations to arrive at provisional
	diagnosis and Clinical assessment of a patient in context to
	Hahnemann classification of mental disorders.
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Use of the Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders
	(PRIME_MD and Patient Health Questionnaire)
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative
	/adjuvant
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
learning	learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,

	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	15.4 PSYCHIATRIC AND PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF
Outcome	CHRONIC AND PROGRESSIVE DISEASES
	SUBSTANCE ABUSE / MISUSE
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Psychiatric and psychological aspects of chronic and
	progressive diseases
	• Substance abuse / misuse
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL
	• Clinical assessment of a patient in context to Hahnemann
	-

	• Infer the miasm in a given case.
	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative
	/adjuvant
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory
	assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
learning	learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism

Learning	15.5 LEGAL ASPECTS OF PSYCHIATRY
Outcome	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Legal aspects of psychiatry
	SKILL
	• Assessment of the patient for its acceptance or referral
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
learning	learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	

Domain of competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care /Practice Based Learning
Learning	HOM-PG PM 30: GERIATRIC MEDICINE-FRAIL OLDER PEOPLE
Outcome	16.1 NORMAL AGING AND CONCEPT OF "HOMEOSTENOSIS"
	AND MAJOR MANIFESTATIONS IN OLD PEOPLE
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Normal aging and concept of "Homeostenosis"
	Major manifestations in old people
	SKILL
	• History and clinical examination of geriatric cases
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative
	/adjuvant
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.

	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care /Practice Based Learning
competencies	
Ĩ	
Learning	16.2 FRAILTY SYNDROME, MAJOR MANIFESTATIONS OF
Outcome	DISEASE IN FRAIL OLDER PEOPLE
	CLINICAL ASSESSMENT, INVESTIGATIONS AND
	REHABILITATION
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Frailty Syndrome ,Clinical assessment , investigations andf
	Rehabilitation
	SKILL
	History and clinical examination of geriatric cases
	Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory
	i mit ing at a imai anghobib in bagn binnear and iaborator ;
	assessment.

Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	
memous	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care /Practice Based Learning
competencies	
-	
Learning	HOM-PG PM31: ONCOLOGY
Outcome	
	17.1 Approach to a patient with cancer
	Diagnosis, clinical assessment, investigations, and staging
	Principals of Treatment
	Case Study
	Oncological emergencies
	KNOWLEDGE OF

	Approach to a patient with cancer
	• Diagnosis, clinical assessment, investigations, and staging
	Principals of Treatment
	Case Study
	Oncological emergencies
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL
	• History and clinical examination of oncology cases.
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative
	/adjuvant REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	Formulate the totality
	 Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	Written assessment.

	 Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	HOM-PG PM 32: WOMEN'S DISEASES
Outcome	18.1 Infertility
	Endometriosis
	Pelvic Inflammatory Diseases
	Disorders of Menstrual regulation
	Health issues in Menopausal women
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Infertility
	• Endometriosis
	Pelvic Inflammatory Diseases
	Disorders of Menstrual regulation
	Health issues in Menopausal women
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL

	 History and clinical examination of gynaecology cases. Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant Infer the miasm in a given case REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	Formulate the totalityPlan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency based learning methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessment	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached

Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	18.2 MALIGNANCIES (GYNECOLOGICAL CANCERS)
Outcome	POLYCYSTIC OVARIAN SYNDROME (PCOS.)
0	MEDICAL DISEASES IN PREGNANCY
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Malignancies (Gynecological Cancers)
	Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS.)
	Medical diseases in pregnancy
	Miasmatic expression of disease
	• Use of appropriate repertory
	Applied Materia Medica
	SKILL
	• History and clinical examination of cases.
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative
	/adjuvant
	• Infer the miasm in a given case
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory
	assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competence	Deer based learning methods Ducklass learning to the second se
Competency based	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Proinstorming, Padaida, Ward rounds, Out patient based. Lab Pasad
Dased	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,

looming	Elipped learning Deleplay
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached
Domain of	
competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	Hom-PG PM 33: LIFE STYLE ILLNESSES
Outcome	
	19.1 CONCEPT OF LIFE STYLE ILLNESSES
	Role of the individual and environment in their genesis and maintenance
	Homoeopathic perspective of Life style illnesses
	Homoeopathic perspective of Life style illnesses Comprehensive Homoeopathic assessment and management

	health
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Concept of Life Style Illnesses
	• Role of the individual and environment in their genesis and
	maintenance
	Homoeopathic perspective of Life style illnesses
	Comprehensive Homoeopathic assessment and management
	• Role of Education, Family education and ancillary measures in
	restoring health
	SKILL
	• History and clinical examination of cases of life-style diseases
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative
	/adjuvant
	• Infer the miasm in a given a case
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory
	assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.

	Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	HOM-PG PM 34: CRITICAL CARE
Outcome	
	20.1 PROVISION OF CRITICAL CARE
	General principles of critical care management and monitoring
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis,
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation Scoring system in critical care
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation Scoring system in critical care KNOWLEDGE OF
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation Scoring system in critical care
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation Scoring system in critical care KNOWLEDGE OF
	Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation Scoring system in critical care KNOWLEDGE OF • Provision of critical care
	 Major manifestations of critical illness-Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure, Neurological failure (Coma),Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated intravascular coagulation Scoring system in critical care KNOWLEDGE OF Provision of critical care General principles of critical care management and monitoring

Scoring system in critical care

SKILL

•	Clinical assessment of critically ill patient using SOFA/
	APACHE II scoring system.

- Preliminary demonstration about:
- Insertion of arterial lines/ central venous line
- Arterial blood gas analysis
- Pulse oximeter
- Endotracheal intubation
- Mechanical ventilation
- High flow oxygen delivery system
- Clinical assessment of a comatose patient.
- Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis.
- Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant

REFLECTION

- Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
 - Formulate the totality
 - Define the scope and limitations of homoeopathy
 - Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
- Competency
basedPeer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Lab-Based, Flipped learning ,
Roleplay.methodsIndividual based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-

	assessment.
Assessment	
	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ-
Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	HOM-PG PM 35: PALLIATIVE CARE AND PAIN MANAGEMENT
Outcome	21.1 PALLIATIVE CARE SYMPTOMS CONTROL,
	REHABILITATION, CONTINUITY OF CARE, TERMINAL CARE
	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PAIN
	Mechanisms, psychological aspects of chronic pain and chronic illness
	Assessment and measurement of pain
	Treatment of pain
	CASE STUDY WITH APPROACH
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	• Palliative care Symptoms control, rehabilitation, continuity of
	• Palliative care Symptoms control, rehabilitation, continuity of care, terminal care

	Mechanisms, psychological aspects of chronic pain and
	chronic illness
	Assessment and measurement of pain
	• Treatment of pain
	Case study with approach
	SKILL
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management of palliative care with
	respect to Symptoms control, rehabilitation, continuity of care,
	terminal care.
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,

Prescribed	Refer to list attached
Texts	
Domain of	
competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /
	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism
Learning	HOM-PG PM 36: EMERGENCY MEDICINE
Outcome	
	22.1 INITIAL PRE-HOSPITAL CARE
	Patient assessment
	Medical emergencies of Cardio- Circulatory disorders, Respiratory disorders,
	Neurological disorders, abdominal emergencies, Orthopedic emergencies
	and Nephrology emergencies
	KNOWLEDGE OF
	Initial Pre-Hospital Care
	Patient assessment
	• Medical emergencies of Cardio- Circulatory disorders,
	Respiratory disorders, Neurological disorders, Abdominal
	emergencies, Orthopaedic emergencies and Nephrology
	emergencies
	SKILL
	• Clinical assessment of critically ill patient using SOFA/
	APACHE II scoring system.
	• Preliminary demonstration about:
	• Insertion of arterial lines/ central venous line
	• Arterial blood gas analysis
	• Pulse oximeter
	Endotracheal intubation

	Mechanical ventilation
	High flow oxygen delivery system
	• Clinical assessment of a comatose patient.
	• Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis.
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant
	REFLECTION
	• Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment.
	• Formulate the totality
	• Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Lab-Based, Flipped learning,
learning	Roleplay.
methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
13563511611	 Practical assessment.
	 Written assessment.
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	, , ,
	• SAQ, LAQ.

Texts	Refer to list attached				
Domain of					
competencies	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /				
	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism				
Learning	HOM-PG PM 36: EMERGENCY MEDICINE				
Outcome					
	22.1 INITIAL PRE-HOSPITAL CARE				
	Patient assessment				
	Medical emergencies of Cardio- Circulatory disorders, Respiratory disorders,				
	Neurological disorders, abdominal emergencies, Orthopedic emergencies				
	and Nephrology emergencies				
	KNOWLEDGE OF				
	Initial Pre-Hospital Care				
	Patient assessment				
	• Medical emergencies of Cardio- Circulatory disorders,				
	Respiratory disorders, Neurological disorders, Abdominal				
	emergencies, Orthopaedic emergencies and Nephrology				
	emergencies				
	SKILL				
	• Clinical assessment of critically ill patient using SOFA/				
	APACHE II scoring system.				
	• Preliminary demonstration about:				
	• Insertion of arterial lines/ central venous line				
	• Arterial blood gas analysis				
	• Pulse oximeter				
	Endotracheal intubation				
	Mechanical ventilation				

	 High flow oxygen delivery system Clinical assessment of a comatose patient. Interpretation of investigations to confirm the diagnosis. Role of Homoeopathy in management- curative/ palliative /adjuvant 			
	 REFLECTION Arriving at a final diagnosis through clinical and laboratory assessment. Formulate the totality Plan for assessment of a progress of the condition 			
Competency based learning methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. 			
Assessment	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ. 			
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached			

Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /				
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism				
Learning	22.2 BASIC KNOWLEDGE OF TRAUMA CARE				
Outcome					
	KNOWLEDGE OF				
	Basic Knowledge of Trauma Care				
	 To acquire skills for its appropriate use of necessary equipments like - Nebulizer, Suction apparatus, Oxygen cylinder with regulator, Fingertip pulse oxymeter Laryngoscope, Airways, Ambu bag, ECG machine, IV Canulla 16-21G butterfly Syringes-different sizes 3cc, 50cc, Glucometer, Defibrillator Essential clinical skills for Therapeutics and Diagnostics procedures Venous and arterial puncture, open airway with or without airway devices. Ventilate a patient, performance of Cardio- 				
	 pulmonary resuscitation (CPR one or two supporters). Interpretation of arterial blood gases, surgical suture of injuries, apply cast to extremity fractures Essential emergency medications- To know the Pharmaco- dynamics, Pharmacokinetics, therapeutic actions and route of administration- Adrenaline 1:1000 vials. Chlorphreniramine IV vials, Promethazine IV vials, Salbutamol respiratory solution. Prednisolone tablets, IV hydrocortisone vials, Rectal diazepam preparation. Aspirin tablets, Morphine tablets. IV furosemide vials Diclofenac sodium suppository. Hyoscine butylbromide vials, IV fluids-N Saline, 5% dextrose, 50% dextrose 				

[SKII I					
	 SKILL Appropriate use of necessary equipment like - Nebulizer, Suction apparatus, Oxygen cylinder with regulator, Fingertip pulse oximeter Laryngoscope, Airways, Ambu bag, ECG machine, IV Canulla 16-21G butterfly Syringes-different sizes 3cc, 50cc, Glucometer, Defibrillator. Venous and arterial puncture, open airway with or without airway devices. Ventilate a patient, performance of Cardio- pulmonary resuscitation (CPR one or two supporters). Interpretation of arterial blood gases, surgical suture of injuries, apply cast to extremity fractures. Defining the scope and limitations of homoeopathy. 					
Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,					
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Lab-Based, Flipped learning,					
learning	Roleplay.					
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,					
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,					
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-					
	assessment.					
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.					
	• Practical assessment.					
	• Written assessment.					
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct					
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation					
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,					
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.					
	• SAQ.					
Prescribed	Refer to list attached					
Texts						

Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /				
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism				
Learning	HOM-PG PM 37: POISONING				
Outcome					
	23.1 GENERAL APPROACH TO THE POISONED PATIENT				
	POISONING BY SPECIFIC PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS				
	KNOWLEDGE OF				
	• General approach to the poisoned patient				
	Poisoning by specific pharmaceutical agents				
	SKILL				
	• History taking and clinical assessment of poisoned patient				
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management of poisoned patient				
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,				
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,				
based learning	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay.				
based	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, 				
based learning	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, 				
based learning	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- 				
based learning methods	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. 				
based learning	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. 				
based learning methods	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. 				
based learning methods	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. 				
based learning methods	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. 				
based learning methods	 Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based, Flipped learning, Roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. 				

	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.SAQ.				
Prescribed Texts	Refer to list attached				
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /				
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism				
Learning	23.2 CHEMICALS AND PESTICIDES				
Outcome	ENVENOMATION				
	ENVIRONMENTAL POISONING AND ILLNESSES				
	KNOWLEDGE OF				
	Clinical features and management of				
	Chemicals and pesticides				
	• Envenomation				
	Environmental poisoning and illnesses				
	SKILL				
	• History taking and clinical assessment of poisoned patient				
	• Role of Homoeopathy in management of poisoned patient				
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,				
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,				
learning	Flipped learning, Roleplay.				
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,				
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,				
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-				
	assessment.				
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.				

318 | Page

	• Practical assessment.			
	• Written assessment.			
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct			
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation			
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,			
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.SAQ			
Prescribed	Refer to list attached			
Texts				
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship / Patient Care / Homoeopathic Orientation /			
competencies	Communication skill/ Practice Based Learning/ / Professionalism			
Learning	HOM-PG PM 38: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS			
Outcome	SUB – COMPETENCIES			
	24.1 Current National health Dreaman Concert/Objectives/			
	24.1 Current National health Programs - Concept/ Objectives/			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmers			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmers KNOWLEDGE OF			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmers KNOWLEDGE OF • Current National health Programmes - Concept/ Objectives/			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmers KNOWLEDGE OF • Current National health Programmes - Concept/ Objectives/ Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact • National Programs under NRHM			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmers KNOWLEDGE OF • Current National health Programmes - Concept/ Objectives/ Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact • National Programs under NRHM			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmers KNOWLEDGE OF • Current National health Programmes - Concept/ Objectives/ Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact • National Programs under NRHM • Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmes			
	Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmers KNOWLEDGE OF • Current National health Programmes - Concept/ Objectives/ Implementations/ Ground realities/ Impact • National Programs under NRHM • Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programmes SKILL			

	Role of homoeopathy in implementation of various National				
	Health Program through active participation at community level				
	Documentation of evidences				
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,				
based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Ward rounds, Out-patient based, Lab-Based,				
learning	Community Postings, Flipped learning, Roleplay.				
methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,				
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,				
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-				
	assessment.				
Assessment	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.				
	Practical assessment.				
	• Written assessment.				
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct				
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation				
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,				
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.				
	• SAQ.				
Prescribed					
Texts	Refer to list attached				
Domain of	Knowledge and Scholarship, Patient Care, Homoeopathic Orientation,				
competencies	Communication Skill				
competencies					

VII. ASSESSMENT

	Formative Assessment	Summative Assessment
	(Internal Assessment)	(University Examination)
M.D.(Hom.)	1 st Term Test: During twenty fourth	
Part-II	month of training	During thirty sixth month of
	2 nd Term Test: During thirtieth month	training
	of training	

VII (1). M.D. (Homoeopathy) Part-II examination –Maximum marks for each subject and minimum marksrequired to pass shall be as follows:

Subjects	Theory		Practical or clinical exams including Viva-Voce and dissertation	
Budjeets	Maximum Marks	Pass Marks	Maximum Marks	Pass Marks
Fundamentals of practice of	100	50	200*	100*
medicine paper I			(160 + 40)	(80 + 20)
			(Summative	(Summative
			Assessment 160	Assessment 80
			Marks)	Marks)
			(Internal	(Internal
			Assessment 40	Assessment 20
			Marks)	Marks)
Fundamentals of practice of medicine paper II	100	50		

(*A common practical exam for paper I and II (100 marks practical + 100 marks viva) shall be conducted; twenty per cent. weightage shall be for internal assessment, which shall be calculated for practical or clinical including viva voce only. One internal assessment of

40 marks [20 marks (practical or clinical) + 20 marks (viva voce)] after each term of six months and average of two terms shall be considered. *eighty per cent. weightage shall be for summative assessment).

VII (2). ASSESSMENT BLUEPRINT – THEORY (Benchmarked by the module-wise distribution.)

VII (2A). DISTRIBUTION OF TOPICS FOR THEORY-BASED ASSESSMENT. TYPES OF QUESTIONS WITH MARKS

Types of question	No. of questions to be asked	Marks per question	Total
Problem Based Question	01	20	20
Long Answer Question	04	10	40
Short Answer Question	08	05	40
Total			100

PART II – PAPER I. TOPIC NUMBERS

LIST OF TOPICS

PART II: (INCLUDES: ADVANCE LEARNING IN PRACTICE OF MEDICINE (ALPM) TOPIC-II

• HOM-PG PM 15: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE

- 1.1 Disorders of heart rate, rhythm and conduction
- 1.2 Atherosclerotic vascular disease
- 1.3 Coronary heart diseases
- 1.4 Vascular diseases
- 1.5 Hypertension
- 1.6 Diseases of heart valves
- 1.7 Congenital heart diseases

- 1.8 Diseases of myocardium
- 1.9 Diseases of pericardium
- 1.10 Heart failure
- 1.11 Acute circulatory failure
- 1.12 Cardiac arrest and sudden cardiac death

• HOM-PG PM 16 : RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

- 2.1. Diseases of nasopharynx, larynx and trachea
- 2.2. Diseases of pleura, diaphragm, and chest wall
- 2.3.Obstructive Pulmonary diseases
- 2.4. Sleep disordered breathing
- 2.5.Respiratory Failure
- 2.6. Infections of the Respiratory system
- 2.7. Interstitial and Infiltrative pulmonary diseases
- 2.8. Pulmonary Vascular diseases
- 2.9. Tumours of bronchus and lung

• HOM-PG PM 17: KIDNEY AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES

- 3.1 Congenital abnormalities of kidney and urinary system
- 3.2 Glomerular diseases
- 3.3 Tubulo-interstitial diseases
- 3.4 Infections of kidney and urinary tract
- 3.5 Urinary tract calculi and nephrocalcinosis
- 3.6 Renal involvement in systemic diseases
- 3.7 Renal vascular diseases
- 3.8 Tumours of kidney and genitourinary tract

• HOM-PG PM 18: ENDOCRINE AND METABOLIC DISEASE

- 4.1 Diseases of Hypothalamus and Pituitary gland
- 4.2 Diseases of Thyroid gland

- 4.3 Diseases of Parathyroid gland
- 4.4 Diseases of Adrenal gland
- 4.5 Diseases of Endocrine pancreas
- 4.6 Diabetes Mellites

HOM-PG PM 19: ALIMENTARY TRACT AND PANCREATIC DISEASES

- 5.1 Diseases of mouth and salivary glands
- 5.2 Diseases of Oesophagus, Stomach and Duodenum
- 5.3 Diseases of Small Intestine
- 5.4 Diseases of Pancreas
- 5.5 Irritable Bowel Syndrome
- 5.6 Inflammatory Bowel Disease
- 5.7 Disorders of Colon and Anorectum
- 5.8 Diseases of Peritoneal cavity
- 5.9 Diseases of Gut Injury

• HoM-PG PM 20: LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT DISEASE

- 6.1 Acute fulminant hepatic failure
- 6.2 Liver cirrhosis and Chronic liver failure
- 6.3 Portal Hypertension
- 6.4 Hepatic encephalopathy
- 6.5 Hepatorenal Failure
- 6.6 Specific causes of Parenchymal liver disease
- 6.7 Tumours of liver
- 6.8 Miscellaneous liver diseases
- 6.9 Gall bladder and other Biliary diseases

• HOM-PG PM 21: BLOOD DISORDERS

7.1 Leukopenia, leucocytosis, thrombocytopenia, thrombocytosis, pancytopenia

- 7.2 Anaemia
- 7.3 Blood products and transfusion

- 7.4 Haematological malignancies
- 7.5 Myeloproliferative disorders
- 7.6 Bleeding disorders
- 7.7 Venous thrombosis

• HOM-PG PM 22: MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES AND DISORDERS OF BONE METABOLISM

- 8.1 Degenerative joint diseases
- 8.2 Inflammatory joint diseases
- 8.3 Fibromyalgia
- 8.4 Diseases of the Bone
- 8.5 Systemic Connective tissue diseases
- 8.6 Musculoskeletal manifestations of disease in other systems
- 8.7 Miscellaneous musculoskeletal conditions

• HOM-PG PM 23: NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE

- 9.1 Cerebro- vascular diseases
- 9.2 Inflammatory diseases of CNS
- 9.3 Degenerative diseases
- 9.4 Diseases of Nerves
- 9.5 Disorders of Muscles
- 9.5 Disorders of Spine and Spinal cord
- 9.6Infections of Nervous System
- 9.7 Intracranial mass lesions and Raised intracranial pressure

• HOM-PG PM 24: SKIN DISEASE (DERMATOLOGY)

- 10.1 Skin manifestations in Systemic Disease
- 10.2 Eczema
- 10.3 Urticaria
- 10.4 Psoriasis and other Erythematous Scaly Eruptions
- 10. 5. Disorders of the Pilosebaceous Unit

10. 6 . Some Common Skin Infections and Infestations
10.7 Pressure sores
10.8. Skin Tumours
10.9 Disorders of Pigmentations
10.10. Disorders of the Nails

Part II – Paper II. Topic Numbers

List of Topics

Part II: (includes: Advance learning in Practice of Medicine (ALPM)

TOPIC 3:

• HOM-PG PM 25 : INFECTION AND IMMUNE FAILURE

- 11.1 Patterns of infection
- 11.2 Microorganism Host interaction
- 11.3 Vaccine development
- 11.4 The febrile patient
- 11.5 Generalised infections
- 11.6 Rashes and infection
- 11.7 Food poisoning and gastroenteritis
- 11.8 Tropical and International health
- 11.9 Sexually transmitted infections

11.10 Human immunodeficiency virus infection and Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

11.11 The management of infection

• HOM-PG PM 26: WATER ELECTROLYTE AND ACID – BASE BALANCE

- 12.1 Physiology of Water and Electrolyte
- 12.2 Disorders of Water metabolism: Dysnatraemias
- 12.3 Disorders of Potassium Metabolism: Dyskalaemias
- 12.4 Acid Base disorders
- 12.5 Disorders of Divalent ion metabolism

• HOM-PG PM 27: NUTRITIONAL, METABOLIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL DISEASE

13.1 Nutritional assessment and nutritional needs

13.2 Nutritional and Metabolic disorders

13.3 Vitamins and Minerals

13.4 Other metabolic disorders

13.5 Environmental disorders

HOM-PG PM 28 CLINICAL GENETICS

14.1 The role of clinical geneticist

14.2 The anatomy of the human genome

14.3 Types of genetic disease

14.4 Common presentations of genetic disease

14.5 Investigations of genetic disease

14.6 Genetic counselling and testing

• HOM-PG PM 29: PSYCHIATRIC AND ADDICTION DISORDERS

15.1 Classification of psychiatric disorders and aetiological factors in psychiatric disorders15.2 Anxiety disorders, Obsessive compulsive disorder, Schizophrenia and Delusional disordersAffective (Mood) disorders

15.3 Somatoform Disorders, Personality Disorders,

15.4 Psychiatric and psychological aspects of chronic and progressive diseases Substance abuse / misuse

15.5 Legal aspects of psychiatry

• HOM-PG PM 30: GERIATRIC MEDICINE-FRAIL OLDER PEOPLE

16.1 Normal aging and concept of "Homeostenosis" and Major manifestations in old people16.2 Frailty Syndrome, Major manifestations of disease in frail older peopleClinical assessment, investigations and Rehabilitation

• HOM-PG PM31: ONCOLOGY

17.1 Approach to a patient with cancer Diagnosis, clinical assessment, investigations, and staging Principals of Treatment

• HOM-PG PM 32: WOMEN'S DISEASES

18.1 Infertility
Endometriosis
Pelvic Inflammatory Diseases
Disorders of Menstrual regulation
Health issues in Menopausal women
18.2 Malignancies (Gynecological Cancers)
Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome (PCOS.)
Medical diseases in pregnancy

• HOM-PG PM 33: LIFE STYLE ILLNESSES

19.1 Concept of Life Style Illnesses
Role of the individual and environment in their genesis and maintenance
Homoeopathic perspective of Life style illnesses
Comprehensive Homoeopathic assessment and management
Role of Education, Family education and ancillary measures in restoring health
HOM-PG PM 34: CRITICAL CARE

• HUM-PG PM 54: CRITICAL CAP

20.1 Provision of critical care

General principles of critical care management and monitoring

Major manifestations of critical illness- Circulatory failure. Respiratory failure, Renal failure,

Neurological failure (Coma), Hepatic failure, Sepsis, Disseminated

intravascular coagulation

Scoring system in critical care

• HOM-PG PM 35: PALLIATIVE CARE AND PAIN MANAGEMENT

21.1 Palliative care Symptoms control, rehabilitation, continuity of care, terminal care

• HOM-PG PM 36: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

22.1 Initial Pre-Hospital Care

Patient assessment

Medical emergencies of cardio- circulatory disorders, Respiratory disorders, Neurological disorders, abdominal emergencies, Orthopedic emergencies and Nephrology emergencies 22.2 Basic Knowledge of Trauma Care

• HOM-PG PM 37: POISONING

23.1 General approach to the poisoned patientPoisoning by specific pharmaceutical agents23.2 Chemicals and pesticidesEnvenomationEnvironmental poisoning and illnesses

• HOM-PG PM 38: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

24.1 Current National health Programs-Concept/Objectives/Implementations/ Groundrealities/ Impact National Programs under NRHM Contribution of Homoeopathy in National Health Programs

VII (2B). QUESTION PAPER LAYOUT

THEORY QUESTION PAPER LAYOUT PART II PAPER I ADVANCED LEARNING OF PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

Q No.	Type of Question	Content	Marks
1	Problem Based	Case based question on any clinical condition (Topic content from Hom-PG PM 15 to Hom-PG PM 24)	20
2	LAQ	Hom-PG PM 15 Cardiovascular Diseases	10

		OR	
		Hom-PG PM 16 Respiratory diseases	
		Hom-PG PM 17 Kidney and	
2	T + O	Genitourinary diseases	10
3	LAQ	OR	10
		Hom-PG PM 18 Endocrine diseases	
		Hom-PG PM 19 Alimentary Tract and	
		Pancreatic Disease	
4	LAQ	OR	10
		Hom-PG PM 20 Liver and Biliary	
		tract diseases	
		Hom-PG PM 21 Blood disorders	
5	LAQ	OR	10
5		Hom-PG PM 22 Musculoskeletal	10
		diseases	
6	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 23 Neurological Disease	05
7	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 24 Skin Disease	05
8	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 23 Neurological Disease	05
9	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 24 Skin Disease	05
		Hom-PG PM 15 Cardiovascular	
10	SAQ	Diseases	05
-		OR	
		Hom-PG PM 16 Respiratory diseases	
		Hom-PG PM 17 Kidney and	
11	SAQ	Genitourinary diseases	05
		OR	
		Hom-PG PM 18 Endocrine diseases	
		Hom-PG PM 19 Alimentary Tract and	05
12	SAQ	Pancreatic Disease	
		OR	
		Hom-PG PM 20 Liver and Biliary	

		tract diseases	
		Hom-PG PM 21 Blood disorders	05
13	SAQ	OR	
		Hom-PG PM 22 Musculoskeletal	
		diseases	

Note:-

- 1) When drawing the question paper the examiner must ensure that every part of topic is addressed.
- 2) To ensure balanced coverage questions shall be designed as under -
 - Question No.1 Problem Based Case based or Clinical Scenario based.
 - Question No.2 to 5 LAQ- Application based encouraging integrated approach .
 - Question No 6 to 13 SAQ Questions focused to access knowledge and cognitive level from recall to evaluation

THEORY QUESTION PAPER LAYOUT

PART II PAPER II ADVANCED LEARNING OF PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

Q	Type of	Content	Marks		
No.	Question	Content	IVIAI KS		
1	Problem Based	Case based question on any clinical condition (Topic content from Hom-PG PM 25, Hom-PG PM 27, Hom-PG PM 29, Hom-PG PM 31,	20		
		Hom-PG PM 32, Hom-PG PM 33,			
		Hom-PG PM 34			

2	LAQ	Hom-PG PM 25 Infection	10
		Hom-PG PM 27 Nutritional, Diseases	
3	LAQ	AND / OR	10
		Hom-PG PM 29 Psychiatric Disorder	
		Hom-PG PM 31 Oncology	
4	LAO	AND / OR	10
4	LAQ	Hom-PG PM 32 Women's Diseases	10
		Hom-PG PM 33 Lifestyle diseases	
5	LAQ	OR	10
		Hom-PG PM 34Critical Care	
		Hom-PG PM 26 Water electrolyte and	
6	SAQ	Acid – Base Balance	05
		Hom-PG PM 28 Clinical Genetics	
7	SAQ		05
8	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 30 Geriatric Medicine	05
9	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 35 Palliative Care	05
10	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 36 Emergency medicine	05
11	SAQ	Hom-PG PM 37 Poisoning	05
12	540	Hom-PG PM 38 National Health	05
12	SAQ	Programme	05
		Hom-PG PM 33 Life Style Illnesses	
13	SAQ	OR	05
		Hom-PG PM 34 Critical Care	

Note:-

1) When drawing the question paper the examiner must ensure that every part of Topic is addressed.

2) To ensure balanced coverage questions shall be designed as under -

- Question No.1 problem Based Case based or Clinical Scenario based.
- Question No.2 to 5 LAQ- Application based encouraging integrated approach Question No 6 to 13 – SAQ – Questions focused to access knowledge and cognitive level from recall to evaluation

VII (3). ASSESSMENT BLUEPRINT -PRACTICAL / VIVA.

	CLINICAL			
1	Internal Assessment	20 Marks		
2	One Long Case	50 Marks		
3	One Short case	20 Marks		
4	Logbook	5 Marks		
5	Micro Teaching	5 Marks		
	Total 100 Marks			

VII (3A). CLINICAL EXAMINATION.

VII (3b). VIVA VOCE.

	VIVA	
1	Internal Assessment	20 Marks
1	Discussion of Synopsis	20 Marks
2	Viva (Applied Homoeopathy, Clinical understanding, Laboratory / Imaging investigations – 20 + 20 + 20)	60 Marks
	Total	100 Marks

VIII. LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS (AS PER APA FORMAT).

8. REFERENCE BOOKS (RECOMMENDED READING)

CLINICAL MEDICINE

(TextBooks-Latest Editon)

- Kamath, S.A, 1969, API Textbook of Medicine Jaypee Bro, New Delhi, 12th Ed.
- Loscalzo, J.Kasper, D.L., Longo, D.L., Fauci, A.S., Hauser, S.L. and Jameson, J.L. ,1958, Harrison's, Principles and Practice of Medicine Mc Graw Hill, New York, 21st Ed.
- Ralston, S. H, Penman,I.D, Strachan,M.W.J and Hobson,R.P. ,1952, Davidson's, Principles and Practice of Medicine, Elsevier Pub, London, 24th Ed.
- Weatherall, D.J,Ledingham,J.G.G., and Warrell,D.A Oxford Text book of Medicine ,1983,Oxford Medical Publication, New York 3rd Ed.
- Wyngaarden, J, B. and Smith, L.H.Cecil Text Book of Medicine,1985,W.B.Saunders Com, Philadelphia.17th Ed.

REFERENCE BOOKS

- Adams,R,D and Victor,M,1993,Principles of Neurology, McGraw Hill, New York,5th Ed.
- Bahr, P.E.C and Bell, D.R, 1987, Manson's Tropical Diseases, ELBS Pub, London, 19 th Ed.
- Behrman,R.E and Kliegman,R.M,1992,Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics,W.B.Saunders Company,Philadephia,14th Ed.
- Blackwood,A.L,2011,Diseases of The Kidneys and Nervous System,B.Jain Publication, USA.
- Firkin,F,Chesterman,C,Penington,D and Rush,Bryan,1958,de Gruchy's Clinical Haematology in Medical Practice,Oxford University Press,Bombay.5th Ed.
- Firesteing,G.S,Gabriel,S.E,O'Dell,J.R,Budd,R.C and McInness,I.B,2013,Kelley's Textbooks of Rheumatology,Elesvier,9th Ed.
- Kaplan,H.I,Sadock,B.J and Grebb,J.A,1994,Kaplan and Sadock's Synopsis of Psychiatry Behavoiral Sciences,Clinical Psychiatry,B.I.WaverlyPVT,LTD,New Delhi,7th Ed.

- Kumar ,Pand Clark,M,1987,Clinical Medicine: A Textbook for Medical Students and Doctors,ELBS Publishers,London,3rd Ed.
- Marks,R,Roxburgh's Common Skin Diseases,1961,Champman and Hall Medical,London.16th Ed.
- Melmed,S,Larsen,P.R,Polonsky,K.S and Kraneberg,2015,Williams Textbook of Endocrinology, Elsevier.
- Paul,V K and Bagga,A,2019,Ghai Essential Pediatrics,CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd,New Delhi,9th Ed.
- Schlant,R.C.and Alexander, R.W.,1994,The Heart Arteries and Veins,Mc Graw Hill, New York,7th Ed.
- Seaton,A,Seaton,D and Leitch,A G,1969,Crofton And Douglas's Respiratory Diseases, Oxford University Press,Bombay,4th Ed.
- Sherlock,S,1963,Diseases of the Liver and Biliary System, Blackwell Scientific Publications,London,8th Ed.
- Singh,M,1992, Pediatric Clinical Methods,Sagar Publications,New Delhi.
- Sleisenger, M.H and Fordtran, J.S, 1993, Gastrointestinal Disease, W.B.Saunders Company, Philadelphia,5th Ed.
- Vakil, R J and Udwadia F.E, Diagnosis And Management of Medical Emergencies, 1975, Oxford University Press, London, 3rd Ed.
- Walton, J.N, 1962, Brain's Diseases of the Nervous System, Oxford University Press, Bombay, 8th Ed.
- Wanger,G.S,1994,Marriott's Practical Electrocardiography,B.I.Waverly,PVT LTD,New Delhi,9th Ed.
- Williams, M.A and Snyder, L.M, 2011, Wallach's Interpretation of Diagnostic Tests, Wolters Kluwer, New Delhi,9th Ed.
- Wyngaarden, J, B. and Smith, L.H.Cecil,1985,Text Book of Medicine,W.B.Saunders Com, Philadelphia.17th Ed.

CLINICAL METHOD BOOKS

- Bates,barbara,bickley,l.s and hoekelman,r.a,1995,physical examination and history taking,j.b.lippincott company,philadelphia,6th ed.
- Bickerstaff,e.r and spillane,j.a,1991,neurological examination in clinical practice,oxford university press,madras, 5th ed.
- Blackkow,r.s,1983,macbride's clinical signs and symptoms,lippincott,6th ed.
- Glynn, m and drake, w.m, hutchison's clinical methods, 1897, elsevier.25th ed.
- Mehta's p.j,mehta,s.p and joshi s,practical medicine,1979,the national book depot,mumbai,22nd ed.
- Munro,jand edward,j,1996,macleod's clinical examination,churchil living stone,edinburgh,9th ed.
- Ogilvie c, and evans, c.c, 1936,chamberlain's symptoms and signs in clinical medicine,butterworth heinemann,12th ed.
- Patten,j,1977,neurological differential diagnosis: an illustrated approach with 288 figures,narosa publishing house,new delhi.
- Vakil, R.Jand Golwalla, A.F.Physical Diagnosis, 2010, MPP, Mumbai. 14th Ed.

LIST OF RECOMMENDED REFERENCE BOOKS FOR HOMOEOPATHIC PHILOSOPHY

- Allen,J.H,1984,The Chronic Miasms:Psora And Pseudo-Psora,Jain Publishing, Vol 1 and Vol 2New Delhi.
- Boger,C.M,1964,Studies in The Philosophy Of Healing,Word Homoeopathic Links,New Delhi,2nd Ed.
- Close, S, 2005, The Genius of Homoeopathy Lectures And Essays on Homoeopathic Philosophy With Word Index, B.Jain Publishers Pvt.Ltd, USA, 2nd Ed.
- Dhawale, M.L, 1994, Principles and Practice of Homoeoapthy: Homoeopathic Philosophy and Repertorization, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann,S.,2004,Organon of Medicine,Homoeopathic Publications,Kolkata,5thand 6th Ed.
- Hahnemann,S.,1990, The Chronic Diseases :Their Peculliar Nature and Their Homoeopathic Cure, Vol 1 and Vol 2 Jain Publishers,New Delhi.

- Hahnemann, S., 2010, The Lesser Writings, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Kent, J.T., 2002, Lectures on Homoeopathic Philosophy, B.JainPublishers, USA.
- Kent,J.T.,1984,New Remedies Clinical Cases Lesser Writings Aphorisms And Precepts,B.JainPublishers,New Delhi.
- Morgan, C.T, King, R.A, Weisz, J.Rand Schopler, J, 1986, Introduction to Psychology, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 7th Ed.
- Robert H.A., 2002, The Principles and Art of Cure by Homoeopathy: A Modern Textbook, B.Jain Publishers Pvt.Ltd, USA.
- Sarkar, B.K, 2003, Organon of Medicine, Birla Publications, Delhi,9th Ed.
- Singh,Subhash,2003,S.Hahnemann's Organon of Medicine : A Study in its History and Evolution,HomoeopathicPublications,West Bengal.
- Speight, P., 1989, A Comparison of the Chronic Miasms, B Jain Pub, New Delhi.

LIST OF RECOMMENDED REFERENCE BOOKS FOR HOMOEOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA

- Allen, T.F, 1990, Handbook Of Materia Medica And Homoeopathic Therapeutics, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Allen H.C,2005,Keynotes Rearranged And Classified With Leading Remedies of the Materia Medica and Bowel Nosodes Including Repertorial Index, B.Jain Publishers,New Delhi,10th Ed.
- Allen H.C,1981,The Materia Medica of the Nosodes with Provings of the X-RAY,Jain Publishing,New Delhi.
- Allen ,T.F,1985,The Encyclopaedia of Pure Materia Medica,Vol 1 to Vol 12,B.Jain Publishers,New Delhi.\
- Boericke's W, 1998, Boericke New Manual of Homoeoapthic Materia Medica with Repertory,B.Jain Publishers,USA,9th Ed.
- Boger, C.M, 1994, A Synoptic Key of the Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Choudhuri, N.M, 2001, A Study on Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Clarke, J.H, 2006, A Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica Vol 1 to Vol 3, IBPP, New Delhi.

- Farrington, E.A, 1997, Clinical Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi, 4th Ed.
- Farrington, E.A, 1984, Comparative Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann, S, 1984, Materia Medica Pura, Vol 1 and 2 Jain Publishing, New Delhi.
- Hering, C, 1984, The Guiding Symptoms of Homoeopathic Materia Medica Vol 1 to vol 10, B. Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Kent, J.T, 2002, Lectures on Homoeopathic Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Nash,E.B,2002,Leaders In Homoeoapthic therapeutics with Grouping And Classification, B.Jain Publishers,New Delhi.
- Phatak,S.R,1999,Materia Medica of Homoeopathic Medicines,B.Jain Publishers,USA,2nd Ed.
- Tyler, M.L, 1992, Homoeopathic Drug Pictures, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Vithoulkas,G,1992,Materia Medica Viva,Vol 1 to Vol 13,International Academy of Clasical Homoeopathy,Alonissos-Greece.

LIST OF RECOMMENDED REFERENCE BOOKS FOR HOMOEOPATHIC REPERTORY

- Barthel, H, Wilhemsfeldand Heidelberg, 1984 ,Synthetic Repertory: Psychic and General Symptoms of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica vol 1 and 2 , Indian Books and Periodicals Syndicate, New Delhi,2nd Ed.
- Boger, C.M, 2018, Boger Boenninghausen's Characteristics and Repertory with corrected and Abbreviations and Word Index, B.Jain Publishers, USA.
- Kent, J.T, 2018, Repertory of the Homoeopathic Materia Medica, B.Jain Publishers, USA, 6th Ed.
- Murphy, Robin, 2010, Homoeopathic Medical Repertory, B.Jain Publishers, USA, 3rd Ed.
- Phatak, S.R. 2005, A Concise Repertory of Homoeopathic Medicines: Alphabetically Arranged, B.Jain Publishers, USA,4th Ed.
- Schroyens, F.,1994, Synthesis Repertorium Homoeopathicum Syntheticum: The Source Repertory, B.Jain Publishers, USA, and 9.1th Ed
- Zandorvoot, R., 1994, Complete Repertory, Inst for Research in Homoeopathic Information Symptomatology.

RECOMMENDED JOURNAL READING

- Indian Journal of Research in Homoeopathy
- Homoeopathic Link
- New Homoeopath
- International Journal of Homoeopathic Science
- Journal of Integrated standardized homoeopathy
- The Homoeopathic Heritage
- National Journal of Homoeopathy
- Indian Journal of Medical Ethics
- Indian Journal of Medical Sciences
- Indian Journal of Genetics and Molecular Research
- Journal Of Homoeopathy Of National Institute of Homoeopathy

PART I PAPER 2

I. TITLE OF THE FUNDAMENTAL TOPIC AND ITS **ABBREVIATION: FUNDAMENTALS** OF HOMOEOPATHY IN PRACTICE OF **MEDICINE HOM-PG-FHPOM**

II. COMPONENTS OF THE CURRICULUM

II (1). Part I

- (i) Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine.
- (ii) Fundamentals of Homoeopathy in Practice of Medicine.
- (iii) Research Methodology and Biostatistics.

II (2). Part II

- (i) Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine .Paper 1.
- (ii) Fundamentals of Homoeopathy in Practice of Medicines. Paper 2.

III. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TOPIC AND ITS RELEVANCE IN HOMEOPATHY POST-GRADUATE TOPIC - (HOM-PG-FHPOM) PAPER-2

The practice of Homoeopathy is based on the tenets of Homoeopathic Philosophy. This premise sharply differentiates it from the practice of Medicine in the allopathic stream where management is based on scientific evidence bereft of any underlying philosophical base. The homoeopathic practitioner has to undertake the task of not only acquiring the clinical base but applying insights born out of a study of principles of Homoeopathic philosophy and their application through Repertory and Materia Medica and evolving the therapeutic approach. Thus, the triology of Organon, Repertory and Materia Medica Conjoint with Clinical Medicine allows the precise practice of Homoeopathic science. We

need to evolve an integrated course.

Study of the Fundamentals of Homoeopathy should thus allow the postgraduate student to utilize the basic understanding of Health, Disease, Recovery, Cure and Palliation as seen from the perspective of Homoeopathic Philosophy and apply the operational understanding of Materia Medica and Repertory in his daily clinical work to produce evidence-based results. Simultaneously, he works in the area of preventive and community health where he utilizes the principles of Organon to extend the reach of the physician in preserving health and preventing disease.

IV. COURSE OBJECTIVES. (ENTRUST ABLE PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES – EPAS)- SAME AS PER PAPER ONE

PART I PAPER 2:

V. TOPICS AND TOPIC OBJECTIVES

- 1. Hom-PG-FHPOM-01 HAHNEMANNIAN CONCEPT OF MAN, HEALTH AND DISEASE.
- 2. Hom-PG-FHPOM-02 CONCEPT OF DYNAMISM, RECOVERY AND CURE AND OBSTACLES TO CURE
- 3. Hom-PG-FHPOM -03 CONCEPT OF ARTIFICIAL DISEASE AND PORTRAIT OF DISEASE
- 4. Hom-PG-FHPOM-04 CONCEPT OF UNPREJUDICED OBSERVATION AND CASE TAKING
- 5. Hom-PG-FHPOM-05 CONCEPT OF SYMPTOMATOLOGY
- 6. Hom-PG-FHPOM-06 CONCEPT OF SUSCEPTIBILITY AND ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASE

7. Hom-PG-FHPOM-07 –

CONCEPT OF SUPPRESSION, MIASMS AND VACCINATIONS IN MEDICINE
8. Hom-PG-FHPOM-08 –
CONCEPT OF TOTALITY
9. Hom-PG-FHPOM-09 –
CONCEPT OF SIMILAR AND SIMILLIMUM
10. Hom-PG-FHPOM-10 –

CONCEPT OF THERAPEUTIC MANAGEMENT

At the end of studying the course the postgraduate student of MD (Clinical Medicine) should possess the following competencies and thus should be able to-

- Demonstrate how Aphorisms 1-6 of the Organon of Medicine provide a comprehensive base for the functioning of a Homoeopathic physician in Clinical medicine
- 2. Apply the knowledge of HMM, Organon and Homoeopathic Philosophy and Repertory in case taking in given patient.
- 3. Carry out reportorial analysis, remedy selection and case management.
- 4. Identify the conceptual basis of the travel of the patient from Health to Disease in the Bio-psycho-socio-spiritual environment and its application in practice.
- 5. Apply the knowledge in the management of illness and preservation of health of patient.
- 6. Display case taking skills for knowing the illness and the person through interrelationship of man and environment to determine what causes and maintains the illness and its application in preventive and promotive practices.
- 7. Illustrate evidence-based approach to practice Homoeopathy in clinical medicine
- Document the case record in accordance with Principles of Homoeopath enunciated in the Organon.
- 9. Identify the characteristics in acute and chronic disease and the significance of these in their management
- 10. Explain and assess the role played by the disordered vital force in altering the

quantitative and qualitative aspects of susceptibility

- 11. Identify the influence of miasmatic forces in affecting disease expressions, course and outcome.
- 12. Demonstrate the method of processing clinical data utilizing the appropriate principles to arrive at a Hahnemannian totality
- 13. Identify the acute phase, chronic and Inter current totalities in a given case
- 14. Demonstrate the use of the appropriate repertorial and non-repertorial methods to arrive at the similimum.
- 15. Validate the correspondence using the source books and commentaries of Materia Medica.
- 16. Comply with the principles of homoeopathic management and use of remedial forces appropriately with respect to time of administration, potency and repetition.
- 17. Choose the use of ancillary measures, diet and patient education, etc. useful to restore the patient to health.

TOPIC CONTENT

(I) HOM-PG-FHPOM-01 HAHNEMANNIAN CONCEPT OF MAN, HEALTH AND DISEASE

- Concept of Health, disease and causation.
- Concept of health by WHO
- Hahnemannian concept of man and its further extension by Kent, Boenninghausen and Boger and its influence on their writing in repertory and HMM.(REP AND HMM)
- Evolution of disease: Predisposition-disposition-diathesis-disease
- Philosophical basis and the Construction of the three original repertories (Kent, TPB, BBCR) representation of above concepts in the repertories.
- Science and philosophy of HMM

(II) HOM-PG-FHPOM-02 CONCEPT OF DYNAMISM, RECOVERY AND CURE AND OBSTACLES TO CURE

- Concept of vital force in maintaining health and in genesis of disease
- Concepts of recovery and cure and the essential difference between the two. (ORG)
- Concept of pseudo chronic diseases. (ORG)
- Knowledge of various factors mental and physical which derange health and act as obstacles to cure and how to remove them to ensure cure. (ORG)
- Role of miasm in causing and maintaining disease and addressing the same to ensure cure.(ORG)
- Understanding the above concepts and its representation and utility in study of HMM (HMM) and its representation in different standard Repertories (REP)

(III) HOM-PG-FHPOM-03

CONCEPT OF ARTIFICIAL DISEASE AND PORTRAIT OF DISEASE

- Mission of physician and knowledge of physician (ORG)
- Drug proving (ORG, HMM)
- Process of recording and manner of recording artificial and natural diseases (ORG)
- Creating portraits of artificial and natural disease and learning the art of matching. (ORG, HMM)
- Art of creating portrait of polychrest remedies through analysis, evaluation and construction of totality at level of mind, physical general and particulars (HMM).

(IV) HOM-PG-FHPOM-04

CONCEPT OF UNPREJUDICED OBSERVATION AND CASE TAKING

- A. Studying the guidelines given by Hahnemann for case taking and evolve a standardised case record for homoeopathic practice. (ORG)
- B. Demonstrating the concept of unprejudiced physician through the process of knowing oneself through practical bed-side demonstration of analysis of physician-

patient interaction in detail. (ORG)

C. Utilising the concept of unprejudiced in perceiving the patient and constructing totality for correct prescribing. (ORG)

(V) HOM-PG-FHPOM-05 CONCEPT OF SYMPTOMATOLOGY

- Symptomatology and value of a symptom from the standpoint of homoeopathic practice. (ORG)
- Concept of individualisation and generalisation as given by Kent and Boenninghausen and their essential difference between the two. (ORG, Repertory)
- Concept of individualisation and generalisation in the construction of different repertories viz Kent, Boenninghausen, Boger and TPB. (Rep)
- Understanding the concept of classification of symptoms and its utility in the study of HMM
- Understanding the concept of generalisation vs individualisation and its utility in generalising the individual drug symptom into Group symptoms and deriving group characteristics (HMM)
- Study of group remedies based on above concept (HMM).

(VI) HOM-PG-FHPOM-06

CONCEPT OF SUSCEPTIBILITY AND DISEASE

- Various parameters in determining susceptibility in different types of cases acute, chronic, intermittent, mental, and periodic illnesses and its application in practice. (ORG)
- Application of the knowledge of classification of diseases as given by Hahnemann and in defining the scope and limitations by demonstrating its application in different types of cases. (ORG)
- Construction of different regional repertories as an aid to case taking and managing a variety of clinical conditions. e.g. Boericke's Repertory, Phatak's repertory with examples. (REP)

• Clinical Materia Medica and remedy differentiation in different types of cases.

(VII) HOM-PG-FHPOM-07

CONCEPT OF SUPPRESSION AND MIASMS

- Concept of suppression in homoeopathy and its types (surgical/nonsurgical) in progression of disease and its management (ORG)
- Concept of Miasm from Hahnemannian perspective and its further expansion by Allen, Kent and ML Dhawale (ORG)
- Use of Miasm in classifying and understanding the evolution of different remedies(HMM)
- Utilising the knowledge of indications of anti-miasmatic remedies .
- Role of miasm as a fundamental cause and `its influence on the expressions in disease and remedies ie. through the Miasmatic expressions of Psora, Sycosis, Tubercular and Syphilis. (HMM)
- Rubrics of suppression from different repertories (REP)
- Rubrics of different expressions of Miasm from different repertories and study of different Miasm rubrics (REP)

(VIII) HOM-PG-FHPOM-08

CONCEPT OF TOTALITY

- Process of constructing acute, chronic and inter current totalities. (ORG)
- Mastering the concept of classification and evaluation of symptoms (REP)
- Selecting the suitable approach and constructing reportorial totality as per Kent, Boenninghausen and Boger. (REP)
- Understanding the process of reportorial and non-reportorial approach and how to select one (REP)
- Solving the case with the help of available homoeopathic softwares. (REP)
- Understanding the non-repertorial approach namely structuralization, synthetic approach and key-note. (REP)
- Differentiation of similar remedies in acute and chronic cases by refereeing to the source books, commentaries and clinical Materia medica. (HMM)

• Building up totalities of different remedies through source books and other commentaries. (HMM)

(IX) HOM-PG-FHPOM-09

CONCEPT OF SIMILAR AND SIMILIMUM

- Understanding single, simple, minimum substance as Similimum following from the Law of Similars. (ORG)
- Finer differentiation of similar remedies by learning to refer to source books, commentaries and clinical materia medica.(HMM)
- Understanding remedy relationships complementary, inimical, antidote, follows well, similar with examples. (HMM)
- Learning the concept of concordances as evolved by Boennninghausen and its utility in practice. (REP)

(X) HOM-PG-FHPOM-10 CONCEPT OF THERAPEUTIC MANAGEMENT

- A. Practical application of Kent's 12 observations in the assessment of remedy response and in the second prescription. (ORG)
- B. Utility of knowledge of disease, knowledge of investigations and recent advances in the field of medicine to assess comprehensive response to homoeopathic remedies. (ORG)
- C. Study of therapeutics and study of different Materia Medica with respect to various clinical conditions.
- D. Remedy relationship in determining the second prescription. (HMM)
- E. Patient education and orientation about disease. (ORG)
- F. Use of ancillary measures in acute and chronic diseases, namely diet, exercise, yoga, relaxation techniques, supplements for aiding recovery and preventing the progress of disease.(ORG)

VI. TOPIC DESCRIPTION

NOTE:

Some topic contents in the templates are displayed here for guidelines only. Rest of the content shall be prepared by the institute for their implementation and documentation at their end.

Торіс	This Topic will provide students of MD Hom (Practice Of Medicine) with					
Overview	an overview of the significance of study of fundamentals of homoeopathy with the integrated knowledge of Homoeopathic Philosophy, Materia					
	with the integrated knowledge of Homoeopathic Philosophy, Materia					
	Medica and Repertory in various clinical stages of different clinical conditions in practice to produce evidence based results.					
	conditions in practice to produce evidence based results.					
Learning	HOM-PG-FHPOM-01					
Outcomes						
Outcomes						
	COMPETENCY 1: HAHNEMANNIAN CONCEPT OF MAN,					
	HEALTH, DISEASE					
	KNOWLEDGE OF :-					
	• Concept of Health, disease and causation.					
	• Concept of health by WHO					
	• Hahnemannian concept of man and its further extension by					
	Kent, Boenninghausen and Boger and its influence on their					
	writing of Repertory and HMM.					
	• Evolution of disease: Predisposition-disposition-diathesis-					
	disease					

	 Philosophical basis and the Construction arrangement of the three original repertories (Kent, TPB, BBCR) representation of above concepts in the repertories. Science and philosophy of HMM SKILLS Elicit the causation of disease in a given case Demonstrate utility of causation in management of cases Demonstrate application of Repertory and HMM from causative perspective
	 REFLECTION Relate the evolution of disease with understanding of predisposition , disposition and diathesis in a given case. Reason out the utility of Repertory and HMM for selection of remedy in clinical practice.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped learning, roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning, simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment.

	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed	As per list
texts	
Domains of	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL
competencies	

Learning Outcomes	HOM-PG-FHPOM-02 COMPETENCY 2 : CONCEPT OF DYNAMISM, RECOVERY AND CURE AND OBSTACLES TO CURE
	KNOWLEDGE OF –
	 Concept of vital force in maintaining health and in genesis of disease Concepts of recovery and cure and the essential difference between the two. (ORG) Concept of pseudo chronic diseases. (ORG) Knowledge of various factors - mental and physical - which derange health and act as obstacles to cure and how to remove them to ensure cure. (ORG) Role of miasm in causing and maintaining disease and addressing the same to ensure cure.(ORG) Understanding the above concepts and its representation and utility in study of HMM (HMM) and its representation in different standard Repertories (REP)

SKILLS

•	Demonstrate	logically the	difference	between	recovery	and o	cure.
---	-------------	---------------	------------	---------	----------	-------	-------

Indentify the obstacles to cure in a given case. •

	REFLECTION
	• Relating the vital force concept with health and disease.
	• Illustrate how to remove the obstacles to cure in a given case.
	• Relate the miasmatic understanding in maintaining the chronic
	disease.
Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
Learning	learning, roleplay.
Methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	• Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ
Prescribed	As per list
texts	

Domains of competencies	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL
Learning	HOM-PG-FHPOM-03
Outcomes	COMPETENCY 3: CONCEPT OF ARTIFICIAL DISEASE AND
	PORTRAIT OF DISEASE
	KNOWLEDGE OF-
	• Mission and knowledge of physician (ORG)
	• Drug proving (ORG, HMM)
	• Process of recording and system of recording artificial and
	natural diseases (ORG)
	• Creating portraits of artificial and natural disease and learning the
	art of matching. (ORG, HMM)
	• Art of creating portrait of polychrest remedies through
	analysis, evaluation and construction of totality at level of
	mind, physical general and particulars (HMM).
	SKILLS
	• Implement knowledge of physician in clinical practice in all the
	types of clinical settings.
	• Construct the portrait of artificial and natural disease and their
	matching.
	• Classify the data from artificial and natural disease through analysis
	and evaluation.
	REFLECTION
	• Relate the knowledge of physician in the clinical practice.

	• Illustrate the portrait of remedy in a given case.
Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped

Learning	learning, roleplay.
Methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning, reflective learning , portfolio-based, library based , e-learning , simulations, spaced repetition , deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ
Prescribed texts	As per list
Domains of competencies	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL

Learning Outcomes	HOM-PG-FHPOM-04 COMPETENCY 4 : CONCEPT OF UNPREJUDICED OBSERVATION AND CASE TAKING
	KNOWLEDGE OF :-
	 The guidelines given by Hahnemann for case taking and evolve a standardised case record for homoeopathic practice. (ORG) Discuss the concept of unprejudiced physician through the process of knowing oneself through practical bed-side demonstration of analysis of physician-patient interaction in

	detail. (ORG)
	• Utilising the concept of unprejudiced in perceiving the patient
	and constructing totality for correct prescribing. (ORG)
	SKILLS
	• Exhibit the skill of perceiving the patient and constructing totality
	through unprejudiced observation in patient
	REFLECTION
	• Relate the role of prejudices in perceiving and constructing totality.
	• Contextualizing the knowledge of case taking and
	unprejudiced observation in construction of totality.
Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
Learning	learning, roleplay.
Methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based, e-learning,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based,
	Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed texts	As per list
	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL
competencies	

Learning	HOM-PG-FHPOM-05
Outcomes	COMPETENCY 5:- CONCEPT OF SYMPTOMATOLOGY
	KNOWLEDGE OF :-
	 Symptomatology and value of a symptom from the standpoint of homoeopathic practice. (ORG) Concept of individualisation and generalisation as given by Kent and Boenninghausen and their essential difference between the two. (ORG, Repertory) Concept of individualisation and generalisation in the construction of different repertories viz Kent, Boenninghausen, Boger and TPB. (Rep) Understanding the concept of classification of symptoms and its utility in the study of HMM Understanding the concept of generalisation vs individualisation and its utility in generalising the individual drug symptom into Group symptoms and deriving group characteristics (HMM) Study of Materia Medica with the help of concept of generalisation. (HMM). Study of group remedies based on above concept (HMM).

	 SKILLS Construct the totality by using concept of generalization and individualization Construct the totality of symptoms of a group remedy through generalization. REFLECTION
	 Relate the application of study of group remedies in clinical practice Reason out the process of generalization and individualization in totality formation Contextualize the value of symptom in matching with HMM and referring to repertory.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped learning, roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning ,reflective learning , portfolio-based, library based , e-learning , simulations, spaced repetition , deliberate practice, formative self-
Assessments	 assessment. Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.

Prescribed	• As per list
texts	
Domains of	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL
competencies	

Learning	HOM-PG-FHPOM-06
Outcomes	COMPETENCY 6 :- CONCEPT SUSCEPTIBILITY, ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASE
	KNOWLEDGE OF :-
	 Various parameters in determining susceptibility in different types of cases - acute, chronic, intermittent, mental, and periodic illnesses and its application in practice. (ORG) Application of the knowledge of classification of diseases as given by Hahnemann and its role in defining the scope and limitations by demonstrating its application in different types of cases. (ORG) Construction of different regional repertories as an aid to case taking and managing a variety of clinical conditions. E.g. Boericke's Repertory, Phatak's repertory with examples. (REP) Clinical Materia Medica and remedial differentiation in different types of cases.
	SKILLS
	• Apply susceptibility concept in management of cases in clinical practice.

Domains of competencies	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL
Prescribed texts	As per list
	• SAQ.
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	 Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Written assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment.
	assessment.
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	reflective learning, portfolio-based, library based e-learning,
Methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning,
Learning	learning, roleplay.
Competency Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
Competence	 Indistrate the durity of regional repertory in chinical practice Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
	 Relate the role of susceptibility in homoeopathic practice Illustrate the utility of regional repertory in clinical practice
	REFLECTION
	• Document scope and limitations as per classification of diseases in the light of clinical medicine.
	Case
	• Demonstrate the disease classification as per Hannenmann in a given

Learning	COMPETENCY: HOM-PG-FHPOM-07
Outcomes	COMPETENCY 7: CONCEPT OF SUPPRESSION AND MIASM
	KNOWLEDGE OF –
	• Concept of suppression in homoeopathy and its types
	(surgical/non-surgical) in progression of disease and its management (ORG)
	• Concept of Miasm from Hahnemannian perspective and its further expansion by Allen, Kent and ML Dhawale (ORG)
	• Use of Miasm in classifying and understanding the evolution of different remedies(HMM)
	• Utilising the indications of anti-miasmatic remedies as per list.
	• Role of miasm as a fundamental cause and `its influence in the expressions in disease and remedies through the Miasmatic
	expression of Psora, Sycosis, Tubercular and Syphilis. (HMM)
	 Rubrics of suppression from different repertories (REP) Rubrics of different expressions of Miasm from
	different repertories and study of different Miasm
	rubrics (REP)
	SKILLS
	• Identify the suppression in clinical cases
	• Derive miasmatic understanding in acute and chronic disease
	• Choose anti-miasmatic remedy prescribing in clinical cases.
	• Illustrate miasmatic symptoms in a given case.

	REFLECTION
	 Relate the evolution of disease with miasm in clinical practice. Review the concept of suppression and relate it through the study of repertory and Materia Medica.
Competency Based Learning Methods	 Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based, Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped learning, roleplay. Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning ,reflective learning , portfolio-based, library based , e-learning , simulations, spaced repetition , deliberate practice, formative self- assessment.
Assessments	 Continuous / Programmatic assessment. Practical assessment. Written assessment. Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting, Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce. SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed texts	As per list
Domains of competencies	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL

Learning	HOM-PG-FHPOM-08

Outcomes	COMPETENCY 8 : CONCEPT OF TOTALITY
	KNOWLEDGE OF-
	 Process of constructing acute, chronic and inter current totalities. (ORG) Mastering the concept of classification and evaluation of symptoms (REP) Selecting the suitable approach and constructing reportorial totality as per Kent, Boenninghausen and Boger. (REP) Understanding the process of reportorial and non-reportorial approach and how to select one (REP) Solving the case with the help of available homoeopathic softwares. (REP) Understanding the non-repertorial approach namely structuralization, synthetic approach and key-note. (REP) Differentiation of similar remedies in acute and chronic cases by reference to source books, commentaries and clinical Materia Medica. (HMM) Building up totalities of different remedies through source books and other commentaries from the list. (HMM)
	SKILLS
	Construct acute, chronic and inter current totality
	Construct reportorial totality
	• Solving the case with suitable software
	• Perform differentiation of remedies using different HMM viz source
	book, commentaries, clinical Materia Medica and key notes

	REFLECTION
	 Justify the construction of totality in a given case.
	 Reason out the basis for different approaches and references to
	repertory
	 Establish the role of various Materia Medica based on totality of cases.
Competency	Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,
Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped
Learning	learning, roleplay.
Methods	• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning
	, reflective learning , portfolio-based, library based , e-learning ,
	simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-
	assessment.
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.
	Practical assessment.
	• Written assessment.
	Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.
	• SAQ.
Prescribed texts	As per list
Domains of	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL
competencies	

Learning	HOM-PG-FHPOM-09
Outcomes	COMPETENCY 9: CONCEPT OF SIMILAR AND SIMILIMUM

KNOWLEDGE OF -

 Understanding single, simple, minimum substance as Similimum following from the Law of Similars.(ORG) Learning the concept of concordances as evolved by Boennninghausen and its utility in practice. (REP) Finer differentiation of similar remedies by learning to refer to source books, commentaries and clinical materia medica.(HMM) Understanding remedy relationships - complementary, inimical, antidotal, follows well, similar with examples. (HMM) 					
SKILLS					
• Apply fundamental laws of Homoeopathy in practice					
• Apply the remedy relationship in clinical practice					
REFLECTION					
• Review the fundamental laws of homoeopathy observed in clinical					
cases					
• Relate the remedy relationship through case studies and correlate					
with concordance in Repertory					
• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,					
Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped					
learning, roleplay.					
• Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning					
, reflective learning , portfolio-based, library based , e-learning ,					
simulations, spaced repetition, deliberate practice, formative self-					

	assessment.				
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.				
	• Practical assessment.				
	• Written assessment.				
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct				
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation				
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,				
	Standardised Patients, Portfolio, Rubrics, Viva voce.				
	•				
	• SAQ				
Prescribed	As per list				
texts					
Domains of	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL				
competencies					

Learning Outcomes	HOM-PG-FHPOM-10 COMPETENCY 10 : CONCEPT OF THERAPEUTIC MANAGEMENT			
	KNOWLEDGE OF –			
	 Practical application of Kent's 12 observations in the assessment of remedy response and in the second prescription. (ORG) Utility of knowledge of disease, knowledge of investigations and recent advances in the field of medicine to assess comprehensive response to homoeopathic remedies. (ORG) Remedy relationship in determining the second prescription. (HMM) Patient education and orientation about disease. (ORG) 			

	 Use of ancillary measures in acute and chronic diseases, namely diet, exercise, yoga, relaxation techniques, supplements for aiding recovery and preventing the progress of disease.(ORG) 			
	 SKILLS Select second prescription based on remedy response of Kent's observation 			
	Perform patient education and orientationDemonstrate the ancillary management in acute and chronic diseases			
	REFLECTIONEvaluate the remedy response in clinical cases			
	• Plan investigations with reference to current advances and its utility			
	in judging remedy response			
	• Planning and undertaking the ancillary management in a given case.			
Competency	• Peer-based learning methods-Problem-based, case based,			
Based	Brainstorming, Bedside, Word rounds, Out-patient based, Flipped			
Learning	learning, roleplay.			
Methods	 Individual – based learning methods –Self regulated learning ,reflective learning , portfolio-based, library based , e-learning , simulations, spaced repetition , deliberate practice, formative self- assessment. 			
Assessments	Continuous / Programmatic assessment.			
	• Practical assessment.			
	• Written assessment.			
	• Assignment, MCQ, OSCE, Bed Side Examination, DOPS (Direct			
	Observation of Procedural Skills), Mini CEX (Clinical Evaluation			
	Exercise) Case based assessment, simulation based assessment, spotting,			

	• SAQ, LAQ- Descriptive, Case Scenario, Clinical application based, Problem Based Assessment.
Prescribed texts	As per list
Domains of competencies	KS,PC,HO,CS,PBL

Following examples of list of repertories besides Kent, TPB, BBCR are suggested during the course.

- Bell's diarrhoea,
- Allen's therapeutics of fevers,
- Phatak's repertory,
- Murphy's repertory
- Boericke's repertory
- Boger synoptic Key
- Borland Pneumonia

As an example the list of remedies for different aspects for study of applied Materia Medica is given here under. However this should not be taken as exclusive for the course purpose.

Clinical HMM	Drug picture	Group study	Anti-miasmatic
1. Aconite	1. Alumina	1. sodium	Bacillinum
2. Aesculus	2. Antimony crud	2. Magnesium	2. Tuberculinum
3. Aethusa	3. Apis mel	3. Calcarea	3. Thuja
4. Agaricus	4. Argentum met	4. Kali	4. Medorrhinum
5. Aloes	5. Argentum nit	8. Loginneacea	5. Psorinum
6. Ammonium carb	6. Arsenic alb	9. Solanacea	6. Sulphur
7. Anacardium	7. Aurum met	10. Compositae	7. Syphilinum
8. Antimony ars	8. Baryta carb.	11. Ophidia	

9. Antimony tart	9. Baryta mur.	12. Spider	
10. Arnica	10. Calc. carb.	13. Metals	
11. Ars iod	11. Calc. flur.	15. Acids	
12. Baptisia	12. Calc. iod.		
13. Belladona	13. Calc. phos.		
14. Bellis per	14. Calc. sulph.		
15. Berberis v.	15. Calc. sil		
16. Borax	16. Causticum		
17. Bromium	17. China		
18. Bryonia. alb.	18. Conium		
19. Cactus g.	19. Ferrum met.		
20. Calc. ars.	20. Ferrumphos.		
21. Carbo. an	21. Fluoric acid		
22. Cantharis.	22. Graph.		
23. Carb. veg.	23. Ignatia		
24. Caulophyllum	24. Iodine		
25. Chamomila	25. Kali bichrom.		
26. Chelidonium m.	26. Kali brom.		
27. China ars.	27. Kali carb.		
28. Cicuta v.	28. Kali iod.		
29. Cimicifuga	29. Kali mur.		
30. Cina	30. Kali sulph.		
31. Coca	31. Lac. can.		
32. Cocculus	32. Lachesis		
33. Coccus cacti	33. Lycopodium		
34. Collinsonia	34. Lyssin		
35. Colocynth	35. Mag. carb.		
36. Corallium	36. Mag. mur		
rubrum	37. Mag. phos.		
37. Crategus	38. Mag. sulph		
38. Crotalus h.	39. Medorrhinum		

	40. 14
39. Croton tig	40. Mercurius sol.
40. Cup. met.	41. Naja
41. Digitalis	42. Natrum carb.
42. Dioscorea	43. Natrum mur.
43. Drosera	44. Natrum phos.
44. Dulcamara	45. Natrum sulph.
45. Echinacia	46. Nitric acid
46. Euphrasia	47. Nuxvom.
47. Gelsemium	48. Opium
48. Glonoine	49. Petroleum
49. Hammamelis	50. Phos.
50. Helleborus	51. Phos. ac
51. Hepar sulph	52. Platina
52. Hyoscyamus.	53. Psorinum
53. Hypericum.	54. Puls.
54. Ipecac	55. Rhus tox.
55. Kali ars.	56. Sanicula
56. Lactrodectus m	57. Sepia
57. Laurocerasus	58. Silica
58. Ledum	59. Stannum met.
59. Lilium tig.	60. Staph
60. Lobelia	61. Stram.
61. Manganum	62. Sulphur
62. Merc. dul.	63. Tarent h.
63. Merc. iod. fl.	64. Thuja
64. Merc. ior. r.	65.
65. Mercurius cor.	Tuberculinumbov
66. Mezereum	66. Verat. alb.
67. Muriatic acid	67. Zincum
68. Murex	
69. Nux moschata	

70. Phytolacca		
71. Plumbum		
72. Podophyllum		
73. Pyrogen		
74. Ranunculus		
bulb		
75. Ratanhia		
76. Rheum		
77. Rhododendron		
78. Rumex		
79. Ruta g.		
80. Sabadilla		
81. Sabina		
82. Sambucus		
83. Sanguinaria		
84. Sarsaparilla		
85. Secale cor.		
86. Selenium		
87. Senega		
88. Spigelia		
89. Spongia		
90. Sticta		
91. Symphaytum		
92. Tarentula. c.		
93. Thlaspi bursa		
94. Veratrum vir.		

VII. ASSESSMENT

	Formative Assessment	Summative Assessment
	(Internal Assessment)	(University Examination)
M.D.(Hom.)	1 st Term Test: During sixth month of	During eighteenth month of

Part-I	training	training
	2 nd Term Test: During twelfth month	
	of training	

VII (1). M.D. (HOMOEOPATHY) PART-I EXAMINATION –MAXIMUM MARKS FOR EACH SUBJECT AND MINIMUM MARKS REQUIRED TO PASS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

Subjects	Theory		Practical or Clinical Examination, including Viva	
Subjects	Maximum Marks	Pass Marks	Maximum Marks	Pass Marks
1)Fundamentals of Practice of Medicine	100	50	200* (160 + 40) (Summative Assessment 160 Marks) (Internal Assessment 40 Marks)	100* (80 + 20) (Summative Assessment 80 Marks) (Internal Assessment 20 Marks)
 Fundamentals of Homoeopathy in Practice of Medicine 	100	50		
2) Research Methodology and Biostatistics	100	50	-	-

(*A common practical exam for paper I and II (100 marks practical + 100 marks viva) shall be conducted; twenty per cent. weightage shall be for internal assessment, which shall be calculated for practical or clinical including viva voce only. One internal assessment of 40 marks [20 marks (practical or clinical) + 20 marks (viva voce)] after each term of six months and average of two terms shall be considered. *Eighty per cent weightage shall be for summative assessment).

VII (2). Assessment Blueprint – Theory (Benchmarked by the module-wise distribution.)

VII (2a). Distribution of Courses for Theory-Based Assessment.

Types of Questions with Marks

Types of question	No. of questions to be asked	Marks per question	Total
Problem Based Question	01	20	20
Long Answer Question	04	10	40
Short Answer Question	08	05	40
Total	·		100

Part 1 – Paper 2. Topic Numbers

Hom-PG-FHPOM-01 - Hahnemannian Concept of man, Health, Disease
Hom-PG-FHPOM-02 - Concept of Dynamism, Recovery and Cure and Obstacles to Cure
Hom-PG-FHPOM -03 - Concept of Artificial Disease and Portrait of Disease
Hom-PG-FHPOM-04 - Concept of Unprejudiced observation and Case taking
Hom-PG-FHPOM-05 - Concept of Symptomatology
Hom-PG-FHPOM-06 - Concept of Susceptibility and Acute and Chronic Disease
Hom-PG-FHPOM-07 - Concept of Suppression, Miasm and vaccinations in paediatrics
Hom-PG-FHPOM-08 - Concept of Totality
Hom-PG-FHPOM-09 - Concept of Similar and Simillimum
Hom-PG-FHPOM-10 - Concept of Therapeutic management

VII (2B). QUESTION PAPER LAYOUT

Q.	Type of	Content	Marks
No.	Question	Content	
1	Problem	Hom-PG-FHPOM/10	20
1	Based		20
2	LAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-07	10
3	LAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-04	10
4	LAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-03	10
5	LAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-05	10
6	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-01	5
7	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-02	5
8	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-06	5
9	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-06	5
10	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-08	5
11	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-09	5
12	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-08	5
13	SAQ	Hom-PG-FHPOM-03	5

VII (3). Assessment Blueprint –Practical / Viva.

VII (3a). Clinical examination: A Common Practical/viva for Part I Paper 1 and 2.

VIII. List of Reference Books (As per APA Format).

List of Recommended Reference Books – along with standard text books of Practice of medicine and repertory:

• Allen J.H, 1998, Diseases of therapeutics of the skin, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.

- Blackkow,R.S,1983,Macbride's Clinical Signs and symptoms,Lippincott,6th Ed.
- Boericke's W, 1998, Boericke New Manual of Homoeoapthic Materia Medica with Repertory, B.Jain Publishers, USA, 9th Ed.
- Boger, C.M, 1994, A Synoptic Key of the Materia Medica, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Choudhuri, N.M, 2001, A Study on Materia Medica, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Clarke, J.H, 2006, A Dictionary of Practical Materia Medica Vol 1 to Vol 3, IBPP, New Delhi.
- Close, S, 2005, The Genius of Homoeopathy Lectures And Essays on Homoeopathic Philosophy With Word Index, B.Jain Publishers Pvt.Ltd, USA, 2nd Ed.
- Dahlke,Rand Dethlefsen,T,2002 Healing Power of illness,Vega.
- Dhawale, M.L, 1994, Principles and Practice of Homoeoapthy: Homoeopathic Philosophy and Repertorization, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann, S, 2002, Organon of medicine B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi, 6th Ed.
- Hahnemann,S, 1982,The Chronic Diseases: Their Peculiar Nature and Their Homoeopathic Cure, Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann, S, 1984, Materia Medica Pura, Vol 1 and 2 Jain Publishing, New Delhi.
- Hahnemann,S,1990, The Chronic Diseases :Their Peculiar Nature and Their Homoeopathic Cure, Vol 1 and Vol 2 Jain Publishers ,New Delhi.
- Hering, C, 1984, The Guiding Symptoms of Homoeopathic Materia Medica Vol 1 to vol 10, B. Jain Publishers, New Delhi.
- Kent, J.T, 2002, Lectures on Homoeopathic Materia Medica, B.JainPublishers, New Delhi.
- Kent, J.T, 2002, Lectures on Homoeopathic Philosophy, B. Jain Publishers, USA.
- Loscalzo, J.Kasper, D.L., Longo, D,L., Fauci, A.S, Hauser, S.L. and Jameson, J.L. 1958 Harrison's, Principles and Practice of Medicine Mc Graw Hill, New York, 21st Ed.
- Morgan, C.T, King, R.A, Weisz, J.Rand Schopler, J, 1986, Introduction to Psychology, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 7th Ed.
- Phatak,S.R,1999,Materia Medica of Homoeopathic Medicines, B.Jain Publishers,USA,2nd Ed.
- Robbins and Cotran,2014,Pathologic Basic of Diseases,Vol 1 and Vol 2,Elsevier Pub,New Delhi.

- Robert H.A, 2002, The Principles and Art of Cure by Homoeopathy: A Modern Textbook, B.Jain Publishers Pvt.Ltd, USA.
- Tortora,G.J,1996,Principles of Anatomy And Physiology, Harper Collins College Publishers,New York,8th Ed.
- Tyler, M.L, 1992, Homoeopathic Drug Pictures, B.Jain Publishers, New Delhi.

IX. List of contributors:

I. Dr. Maneesha V Solanki, M.D.(Hom.) Professor Principal, D.S. Homeopathic Medical College, Pune

II. Dr. Mohit Mathur, M.D.(Hom.) Professor, Nehru Homeopathic Medical College, Delhi

III. Dr. N. Sugathan, M.D.(Hom.)

Professor & Principal Sharada Krishna Homeopathic Medical College